

Date : October 17, 2019

To,  
Securities and Exchange Board of India  
SEBI Bhavan, Plot No.C4-A, 'G' Block  
Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),  
Mumbai - 400051, Maharashtra



Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub: Disclosure under regulation 10(7) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 - Inter-se Transfer of Shares between Promoter/Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited ("Company")**

**Ref: Report dated October 16, 2019, submitted under regulation 10(7) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 ("the Report")**

With reference to the captioned subject and referred report in respect of inter-se transfer of equity shares of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited amongst the members of the promoter/promoter group made on October 16, 2019 in reliance upon exemption provided under Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 with your esteemed office.

Please note that at point 7(f) appearing on page 3 of the Report the Fair Market Value ("FMV") of the shares has been inadvertently mentioned as 'Rs. 96.74', instead of Rs. 67.62. The transfer pricing amongst the members of promoter/promoter group was either NIL or Rs.18 per equity share i.e. the transfer price was below the FMV.

FMV was mentioned correctly in our previous reports filed under regulation 10(5) (filed on September 11, 2019 and September 12, 2019) and 10(6) (filed on September 23, 2019 and September 24, 2019) with the stock exchange.

Request you kindly read and take FMV of equity shares of the Company as Rs. 67.62 only at point 7(f) of the Report. We hereby confirm that except above, there is no change in our report and enclosures as submitted.

Kindly take the same on record.

Laxmi M. Jhavar	Mahesh S. Jhavar

CC:  
BSE Limited,  
Phirozejeejeebhoy Towers,  
Dalal Street,  
Mumbai-400001

Date: 16/10/2019

To,  
Securities and Exchange Board of India  
SEBI Bhavan, Plot No.C4-A, 'G' Block  
Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),  
Mumbai - 400051, Maharashtra.



Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub: Disclosure under regulation 10(7) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 - Inter-se Transfer of Shares between Promoter/Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Please find enclosed the report pursuant to regulation 10(7) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 in respect of acquisition of equity shares of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited made in reliance upon exemption provided under Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Further, please note details of payment of processing fees amounting to Rs. 1,50,000/- to Securities and Exchange Board of India bearing:

- Acquirer Name : [Mahesh S. Jhavar]
- Bank and Branch Name : [HDFC Bank, Fort Branch]
- DD No : [169765]
- Date : [14-10-2019]

Laxmi M. Jhavar	Mahesh S. Jhavar

Encl.: As Above

CC:  
BSE Limited,  
Phiroze sjeejeebhoy Towers,  
Dalal Street,  
Mumbai-400001

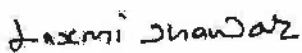
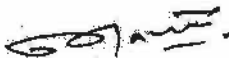
**Report to SEBI Regulation 10(7) in respect of any acquisition made in reliance upon exemption provided for in regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

<b>1</b>	<b>General Details</b>	
	a. Name, address, telephone no., e-mail of acquirer(s) {In case there are multiple acquirers, provide full contact details of any one acquirer (the correspondent acquirer) with whom SEBI shall correspond.}	<b>Name of the Correspondent Acquirer: Mahesh S. Jhavar</b> <b>Address: 205, Alpana Building, Pedder Road, Mumbai - 400026</b> <b>Telephone No.: 9702622277</b> <b>Email: msj@dcl.net.in/ maheshjhavar61@gmail.com</b>  <b>Name of the Acquirer: Laxmi M. Jhavar</b> <b>Address: 205, Alpana Building, Pedder Road, Mumbai - 400026</b>
	b. Whether sender is the acquirer (Y/N)	Yes
	c. If not, whether the sender is duly authorized by the acquirer to act on his behalf in this regard (enclose copy of such authorization)	Not Applicable
	d. Name, address, Tel no. and e-mail of the sender, if sender is not the acquirer	Not Applicable
<b>2</b>	<b>Compliance of Regulation 10(7)</b>	
	a. Date of report	<b>October 16, 2019</b>
	b. Whether report has been submitted to SEBI within 21 working days from the date of the acquisition	Yes
	c. Whether the report is accompanied with fees as required under Regulation 10(7)	Yes
<b>3</b>	<b>Compliance of Regulation 10(5)</b>	
	a. Whether the report has been filed with the Stock Exchanges where the shares of the Company are listed, atleast 4 working days before the date of the proposed acquisition	Yes
	b. Date of Report	<b>Please refer to Annexure A.</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Compliance of Regulation 10(6)</b>	
	a. Whether the report has been filed with the Stock Exchanges where the shares of the Company are listed within 4 working days after the date of the proposed acquisition	Yes
	b. Date of Report	<b>Please refer to Annexure A.</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Details of the Target Company (TC)</b>	
	a. Name & address of TC	<b>Name: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited</b> <b>Registered Office: 285, Princess Street,</b>

		2nd Floor, C] house, Marine Lines, Mumbai- 400 002 Phone: 022-66228050/55 Email ID: dcotex1987@gmail.com											
	b.	Name of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed BSE Limited											
<b>6</b>	<b>Details of the acquisition</b>												
	a.	Date of acquisition Please refer to <b>Annexure B</b>											
	b.	Acquisition price per share (in Rs.) Please refer to <b>Annexure B</b>											
	c.	Regulation which would have been triggered an open offer, had the report not been filed under Regulation 10(7). (whether Regulation 3(1), 3(2), 4 or 5) Regulation 3(2)											
	d.	Shareholding of acquirer(s) and PAC individually in TC (in terms of no. & as a percentage of the total share/voting capital of the TC) (*)											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Before the acquisition</th> <th colspan="2">After the acquisition</th> </tr> <tr> <th>No. of Shares</th> <th>% w.r.t total share capital of TC</th> <th>No. of Shares</th> <th>% w.r.t total share capital of TC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="4">Please refer to <b>Annexure C</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Before the acquisition		After the acquisition		No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC	No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC	Please refer to <b>Annexure C</b>		
Before the acquisition		After the acquisition											
No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC	No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC										
Please refer to <b>Annexure C</b>													
	e.	Shareholding of seller/s in TC (in terms of no. & as a percentage of the total share/voting capital of the TC)											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Before the acquisition</th> <th colspan="2">After the acquisition</th> </tr> <tr> <th>No. of Shares</th> <th>% w.r.t total share capital of TC</th> <th>No. of Shares</th> <th>% w.r.t total share capital of TC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="4">Please refer to <b>Annexure C</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Before the acquisition		After the acquisition		No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC	No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC	Please refer to <b>Annexure C</b>		
Before the acquisition		After the acquisition											
No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC	No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC										
Please refer to <b>Annexure C</b>													
	Name of the acquirer(s) / PAC (**)												
	Name of the seller(s) (**)												
<b>7</b>	<b>Information specific to the exemption category to which the instant acquisition belongs- Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii)</b>												
	a.	Provide the names of the seller(s) Please refer to <b>Annexure D</b>											
	b.	Specify the relationship between the acquirer(s) and the seller(s). Please refer to <b>Annexure D</b>											
	c.	Shareholding of the acquirer and the seller/s in the TC during the three years prior to the proposed acquisition											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year 1</th> <th>Year 2</th> <th>Year 3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3								
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3											
		Acquirer(s) (*) Please refer to <b>Annexure E</b>											
		Seller(s) (*) Please refer to <b>Annexure E</b>											
	d.	Confirm that the acquirer(s) and the seller/s have been named promoters in the shareholding pattern filed by the target company in terms of the listing agreement or the Takeover Regulations. Provide copies of such filings under the listing agreement or the Takeover Regulations. Yes, copies of filings made for the quarter ended March 2017, March 2018 and March 2019 are enclosed and collectively marked as <b>Annexure F</b> .											

e.	If shares of the TC are frequently traded, volume-weighted average market price (VWAP) of such shares for a period of sixty trading days preceding the date of issuance of notice regarding the proposed acquisition to the stock exchanges where the TC is listed.	Not Applicable
f.	If the shares of the TC are infrequently traded, the price of such shares as determined in terms of clause (e) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 8.	Fair Market Value (FMV) - Rs. 96.74/-
g.	Confirm whether the acquisition price per share is not higher by more than twenty-five percent of the price as calculated in (d) or (e) above as applicable.	Acquisition Price is not higher than FMV - Complied with requirements.
h.	Date of issuance of notice regarding the proposed acquisition to the stock exchanges where the TC is listed.	Please refer to Annexure A for details regarding notice of proposed acquisition to stock exchange under Regulation 10(5).
i.	<p>a) Whether the acquirers as well as sellers have complied (during 3 years prior to the date of acquisition) with the provisions of Chapter V of the Takeover Regulations (corresponding provisions of the repealed Takeover Regulations 1997) (Y/N).</p> <p>b) If yes, specify applicable regulation(s) as well as date on which the requisite disclosures were made and furnish copies of the same.</p>	<p>Yes</p> <p>Please refer to Annexure G.</p>
j.	Declaration by the acquirer that all the conditions specified under Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) with respect to exemptions has been duly complied with.	The Acquirers declare that all the conditions specified under Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) with respect to exemptions have been duly complied with.

We hereby declare that the information provided in the instant report is true and nothing has been concealed therefrom.

	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar

**Date: October 16, 2019**

**Place: Mumbai**

*Encl. As Above.*

**NOTE:**

- (\*) In case, percentage of shareholding to the total capital is different from percentage of voting rights, indicate percentage of shareholding and voting rights separately.
- (\*\*) Shareholding of each entity shall be shown separately and then collectively in a group.

*The following abbreviations have been used all through the document: TC stands for 'Target Company', 'Takeover Regulations' stands for 'SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations), 2011*



FOR PAYEE ONLY  
NOT NEGOTIABLE

**MANAGER'S CHEQUE**  
VALID FOR 3 MONTHS ONLY

14102019  
D D M M Y Y Y Y

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA

Pay

₹ 1,50,000.00

Rupees

ONE LAKH FIFTY THOUSAND ONLY.

₹

\* 1,50,000.00

Or Order

or order after it

FOR VALUE RECEIVED

MAHESH S. JIJAWAR

CRAWFORD MARKET

MUMBAI - 400001

REF. N. 014312174122

*Manish Jijawar*  
10/11/19  
0222756

AUTHORISED SIGNATORIES  
Please sign above

⑈ 169765⑈ 400240028⑈ 999989⑈ 12

Date : October 17, 2019

To,  
**Securities and Exchange Board of India**  
SEBI Bhavan, Plot No.C4-A, 'G' Block  
Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),  
Mumbai - 400051, Maharashtra

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub: Disclosure under regulation 10(7) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 - Inter-se Transfer of Shares between Promoter/Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited ("Company")**

**Ref: Report dated October 16, 2019, submitted under regulation 10(7) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 ("the Report")**

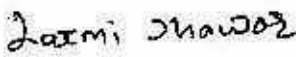
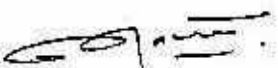
With reference to the captioned subject and referred report in respect of inter-se transfer of equity shares of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited amongst the members of the promoter/promoter group made on October 16, 2019 in reliance upon exemption provided under Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 with your esteemed office.

Please note that at point 7(f) appearing on page 3 of the Report the Fair Market Value ("FMV") of the shares has been inadvertently mentioned as 'Rs. 96.74', instead of Rs. 67.62. The transfer pricing amongst the members of promoter/promoter group was either NIL or Rs.18 per equity share i.e. the transfer price was below the FMV.

FMV was mentioned correctly in our previous reports filed under regulation 10(5) (filed on September 11, 2019 and September 12, 2019) and 10(6) (filed on September 23, 2019 and September 24, 2019) with the stock exchange.

Request you kindly read and take FMV of equity shares of the Company as Rs. 67.62 only at point 7(f) of the Report. We hereby confirm that except above, there is no change in our report and enclosures as submitted.

Kindly take the same on record.

	
<b>Laxmi M. Jhawar</b>	<b>Mahesh S. Jhawar</b>

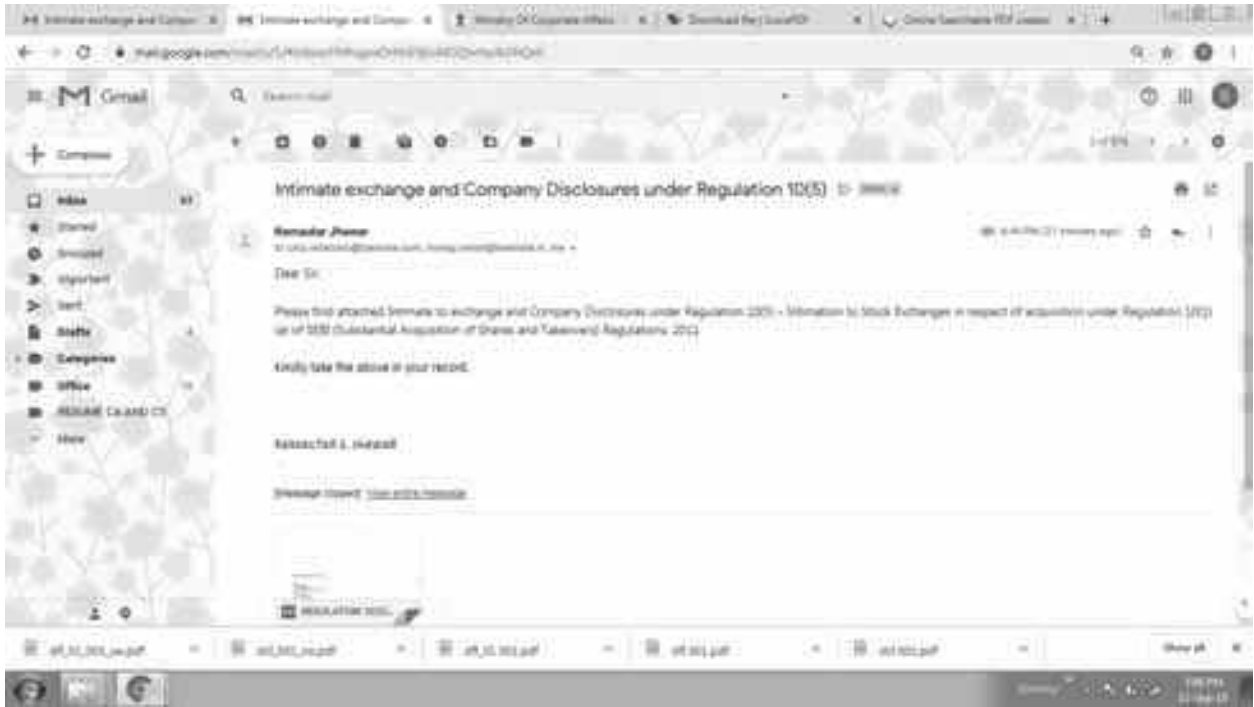
CC:

**BSE Limited,**  
Phirozejeebhoy Towers,  
Dalal Street,  
Mumbai-400001



**ANNEXURE A**

S. No.	Acquirer	Seller	No. of Shares	Date of Transfer	Date of Disclosure under Regulation 10(5)	Date of Disclosure under Regulation 10(6)
1.	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	1,93,740	September 18, 2019	September 11, 2019 [Annexure A1]	September 23, 2019 [Annexure A3]
2.	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Mahesh Jhawar HUF	57,300	September 18, 2019	September 11, 2019 [Annexure A1]	September 23, 2019 [Annexure A3]
3.		Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	52,500			
4.		Sohanlal Jhawar HUF	20,000			
5.	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Ramautar Jhawar HUF	1,18,800	September 18, 2019	September 11, 2019 [Annexure A1]	September 23, 2019 [Annexure A3]
6.		Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950			
7.	VinodSohanlal Jhawar	Vinod Jhawar HUF	25,800	September 18, 2019	September 11, 2019 [Annexure A1]	September 23, 2019 [Annexure A3]
8.		MukulVinod Jhawar	77,000			
9.		LalitVinod Jhawar	100			
10.	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,300	September 19, 2019	September 12, 2019 [Annexure A2]	September 24, 2019 [Annexure A4]
11.		VandanaVinod Jhawar	2,32,895			
12.		Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000			
13.	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Ramautar S. Jhawar	9,93,765	September 19, 2019	September 12, 2019 [Annexure A2]	September 24, 2019 [Annexure A4]
14.		VinodSohanlal Jhawar	2,85,700			
15.		JasodaTracon LLP	2,39,600			



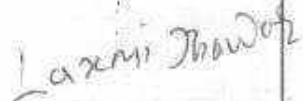



Date: September 11, 2019

To,  
**BSE Limited,**  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,  
Dalal Street,  
Mumbai-400001

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub: Disclosure under regulation 10(5) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 with respect to proposed acquisition of equity shares of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

With regards to the captioned subject, please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation 10(5) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 by Laxmi M. Jhawar, Mahesh S. Jhawar, Ramautar S. Jhawar and Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar.

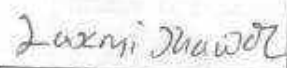



			
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar

**Disclosures under Regulation 10(5) - Intimation to Stock Exchanges in respect of acquisition under Regulation 10(1)(a) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1.	Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited																						
2.	Name of the acquirer(s)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Laxmi M. Jhawar</li> <li>2. Mahesh S. Jhawar</li> <li>3. Ramautar S. Jhawar</li> <li>4. Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</li> </ol>																						
3.	Whether the acquirer(s) is/ are promoters of the TC prior to the transaction. If not, nature of relationship or association with the TC or its promoters	Yes																						
4.	Details of the proposed acquisition																							
	a. Name of the person(s) from whom shares are to be acquired	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ramautar Jhawar HUF</li> <li>2. Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) (JJFT)</li> <li>3. Vinod Jhawar HUF</li> <li>4. Mahesh Jhawar HUF</li> <li>5. Sohanlal Jhawar HUF</li> <li>6. Mukul Vinod Jhawar</li> <li>7. Vinit R Jhawar</li> <li>8. Lalit Vinod Jhawar</li> <li>9. Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust</li> </ol>																						
	b. Proposed date of acquisition	On or after September 18, 2019																						
	c. Number of shares to be acquired from each person mentioned in 4(a) above	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Transferor</th> <th>No. of Shares</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar HUF</td> <td>1,18,800</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) (JJFT)</td> <td>52,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar HUF</td> <td>25,800</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar HUF</td> <td>57,300</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar HUF</td> <td>20,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhawar</td> <td>3,77,950</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lalit Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust</td> <td>1,93,740</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total</b></td> <td><b>9,23,190</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the Transferor	No. of Shares	Ramautar Jhawar HUF	1,18,800	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) (JJFT)	52,500	Vinod Jhawar HUF	25,800	Mahesh Jhawar HUF	57,300	Sohanlal Jhawar HUF	20,000	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	1,93,740	<b>Total</b>	<b>9,23,190</b>
Name of the Transferor	No. of Shares																							
Ramautar Jhawar HUF	1,18,800																							
Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) (JJFT)	52,500																							
Vinod Jhawar HUF	25,800																							
Mahesh Jhawar HUF	57,300																							
Sohanlal Jhawar HUF	20,000																							
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000																							
Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950																							
Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100																							
Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	1,93,740																							
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,23,190</b>																							
	d. Total shares to be acquired as % of sharecapital of TC	18.95%																						
	e. Price at which shares are proposed to beacquired	Price as per applicable regulations/guidelines/circulars. Hence, price will not exceed the price arrived at as per the proviso (i) to Regulation 10(1)(a) of the SEBI SAST Regulations, 2011																						

	f.	Rationale, if any, for the proposed transfer	Inter-se transfer of shares pursuant to internal restructuring/family settlement amongst the Promoter Group members			
5.		Relevant sub-clause of regulation 10(1)(a) under which the acquirer is exempted from making open offer	10(1)(a)(ii) of the SEBI SAST Regulations, 2011			
6.		If, frequently traded, volume weighted average market price for a period of 60 trading days preceding the date of issuance of this notice as traded on the stock exchange where the maximum volume of trading in the shares of the TC are recorded during such period	Not Applicable			
7.		If in-frequently traded, the price as determined in terms of clause (e) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 8.	Rs. 67.62/-			
8.		Declaration by the acquirer, that the acquisition price would not be higher by more than 25% of the price computed in point 6 or point 7 as applicable	We hereby confirm that the acquisition price will not be higher by more than 25% of the price as computed in point 7 above			
9.		Declaration by the acquirer, that the transferor and transferee have complied / will comply with applicable disclosure requirements in Chapter V of the Takeover Regulations, 2011 (corresponding provisions of the repealed Takeover Regulations 1997)	We hereby declare that the acquirers and sellers have complied/ will comply with applicable disclosure requirements of Chapter V of SEBI SAST Regulations, 2011			
10.		Declaration by the acquirer that all the conditions specified under regulation 10(1)(a) with respect to exemptions has been duly complied with.	We hereby declare that we have complied with all the conditions specified under regulation 10(1)(a) of SEBI SAST Regulations, 2011.			
11.		Shareholding details	<i>Before the proposed transaction</i>		<i>After the proposed transaction</i>	
			<i>No. of shares /voting rights</i>	<i>% w.r.t. total share capital of TC</i>	<i>No. of shares /voting rights</i>	<i>% w.r.t. total share capital of TC</i>
	a.	<b>Acquirer(s) and PACs (other than sellers)(*)</b>				
		1. Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,16,355	4.44%	4,10,095	8.42%
		2. Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59%	3,04,700	6.25%
		3. Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20%	9,93,865	20.40%
		4. VinodSohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75%	2,85,700	5.86%
		5. Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44%	5,08,500	10.44%
		6. VandanaVinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78%	2,32,895	4.78%
		7. Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87%	1,40,000	2.87%
		8. JasodaTracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92%	2,39,600	4.92%
		9. Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91%	92,900	1.91%
		<b>Total (a)</b>	<b>22,85,065</b>	<b>46.90%</b>	<b>32,08,255</b>	<b>65.85%</b>

b.	Seller (s)				
1.	Ramautar Jhawar HUF	1,18,800	2.44%	0	0.00
2.	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	52,500	1.08%	0	0.00
3.	Vinod Jhawar HUF	25,800	0.53%	0	0.00
4.	Mahesh Jhawar HUF	57,300	1.18%	0	0.00
5.	Sohanlal Jhawar HUF	20,000	0.41%	0	0.00
6.	MukulVinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58%	0	0.00
7.	Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76%	0	0.00
8.	LalitVinod Jhawar	100	0.00%	0	0.00
9.	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	1,93,740	3.98%	0	0.00
	<b>Total (b)</b>	<b>9,23,190</b>	<b>18.96%</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
	<b>Total (a+b)</b>	<b>32,08,255</b>	<b>65.85%</b>	<b>32,08,255</b>	<b>65.85%</b>

			
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar

Date: September 11, 2019  
Place: Mumbai

**Note:**

- (\*) Shareholding of each entity may be shown separately and then collectively in a group.
- The above disclosure shall be signed by the acquirer mentioning date & place. In case, there is more than one acquirer, the report shall be signed either by all the persons or by a person duly authorized to do so on behalf of all the acquirers.



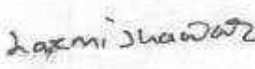

Date: September 12, 2019

To,  
BSE Limited,  
Phirozejeejeebhoy Towers,  
Dalal Street,  
Mumbai-400001

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub: Disclosure under regulation 10(5) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 with respect to proposed acquisition of equity shares of DhanlaxmiCotex Limited**

With regards to the captioned subject, please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation 10(5) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 by Laxmi M. Jhawar and Mahesh S. Jhavar.

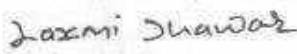
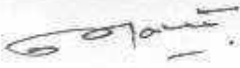
	
Laxmi M. Jhavar	Mahesh S. Jhavar



**Disclosures under Regulation 10(5) - Intimation to Stock Exchanges in respect of acquisition under Regulation 10(1)(a) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1.	Name of the Target Company (TC)	DhanlaxmiCotex Limited																	
2.	Name of the acquirer(s)	1. Laxmi M. Jhawar 2. Mahesh S. Jhawar																	
3.	Whether the acquirer(s) is/ are promoters of the TC prior to the transaction. If not, nature of relationship or association with the TC or its promoters	Yes																	
4.	Details of the proposed acquisition																		
	a.	Name of the person(s) from whom shares are to be acquired	1. Kamla Ramautar Jhawar 2. Ramautar S. Jhawar 3. VandanaVinod Jhawar 4. VinodSohanlal Jhawar 5. Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP 6. JasodaTracon LLP																
	b.	Proposed date of acquisition	On or after September 19, 2019																
	c.	Number of shares to be acquired from each person mentioned in 4(a) above	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Transferor</th> <th>No. of Shares</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Kamla Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>9,93,865</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VandanaVinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VinodSohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>2,85,700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JasodaTracon LLP</td> <td>2,39,600</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total</b></td> <td><b>24,00,560</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the Transferor	No. of Shares	Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	Ramautar S. Jhawar	9,93,865	VandanaVinod Jhawar	2,32,895	VinodSohanlal Jhawar	2,85,700	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	JasodaTracon LLP	2,39,600	<b>Total</b>	<b>24,00,560</b>
Name of the Transferor	No. of Shares																		
Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500																		
Ramautar S. Jhawar	9,93,865																		
VandanaVinod Jhawar	2,32,895																		
VinodSohanlal Jhawar	2,85,700																		
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000																		
JasodaTracon LLP	2,39,600																		
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,00,560</b>																		
	d.	Total shares to be acquired as % of sharecapital of TC	49.28%																
	e.	Price at which shares are proposed to beacquired	Price as per applicable regulations/ guidelines/circulars. Hence, price will not exceed the price arrived at as per the proviso (i) to Regulation 10(1)(a) of the SEBI SAST Regulations, 2011																
	f.	Rationale, if any, for the proposed transfer	Inter-se transfer of shares pursuant to internal restructuring/family settlement amongst the members of the Promoter Group																
5.	Relevant sub-clause of regulation 10(1)(a) under which the acquirer is exempted from making open offer	10(1)(a)(ii) of the SEBI SAST Regulations, 2011																	
6.	If, frequently traded, volume weighted average market price for a period of 60 trading days preceding the date of issuance of this notice as traded on the stock exchange where the maximum volume of trading in the shares of the TC are recorded during such period	Not Applicable																	
7.	If in-frequently traded, the price as determined in terms of clause (e) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 8.	Rs. 67.62/-																	
8.	Declaration by the acquirer, that the acquisition price would not be higher by more	We hereby confirm that the acquisition price will not be																	

	than 25% of the price computed in point 6 or point 7 as applicable	higher by more than 25% of the price as computed in point 7 above			
9.	Declaration by the acquirer, that the transferor and transferee have complied / will comply with applicable disclosure requirements in Chapter V of the Takeover Regulations, 2011 (corresponding provisions of the repealed Takeover Regulations 1997)	We hereby declare that the acquirers and sellers have complied and will comply with applicable disclosure requirements of Chapter V of SEBI SAST Regulations, 2011			
10.	Declaration by the acquirer that all the conditions specified under regulation 10(1)(a) with respect to exemptions has been duly complied with.	We hereby declare that we have complied with all the conditions specified under regulation 10(1)(a) of SEBI SAST Regulations, 2011			
11.	Shareholding details	<i>Before the proposed transaction</i>		<i>After the proposed transaction</i>	
		<i>No. of shares / voting rights</i>	<i>% w.r.t. total share capital of TC</i>	<i>No. of shares / voting rights</i>	<i>% w.r.t. total share capital of TC</i>
a.	Acquirer(s) and PACs (other than sellers)(*)				
	1. Laxmi M. Jhawar	4,10,095	8.42%	12,91,490	26.51%
	2. Mahesh S. Jhawar	3,04,700	6.25%	18,23,865	37.44%
	3. Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91%	92,900	1.91%
	<b>Total (a)</b>	<b>8,07,695</b>	<b>16.58%</b>	<b>32,08,255</b>	<b>65.86%</b>
b.	Seller (s)				
	1. Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44%	0	0.00
	2. Ramautar S. Jhawar	9,93,865	20.40%	0	0.00
	3. Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78%	0	0.00
	4. Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	2,85,700	5.86%	0	0.00
	5. Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87%	0	0.00
	6. Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92%	0	0.00
	<b>Total (b)</b>	<b>24,00,560</b>	<b>49.27%</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
	<b>Total (a+b)</b>	<b>32,08,255</b>	<b>65.86%</b>	<b>32,08,255</b>	<b>65.86%</b>

	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar

Date: September 12, 2019

Place: Mumbai

**Note:**

- (\*) Shareholding of each entity may be shown separately and then collectively in a group.
- The above disclosure shall be signed by the acquirer mentioning date & place. In case, there is more than one acquirer, the report shall be signed either by all the persons or by a person duly authorized to do so on behalf of all the acquirers.



153 Branch  
10/11/2019

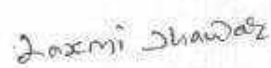



Date: 23/09/2019

To,  
BSE Limited,  
Phirozejeejeebhoy Towers,  
Dalal Street,  
Mumbai-400001

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub: Disclosure under regulation 10(6) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 with respect to proposed acquisition of equity shares of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

With regards to the captioned subject, please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation 10(6) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 by Laxmi M. Jhawar, Mahesh S. Jhawar, Ramautar S. Jhawar and Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar.

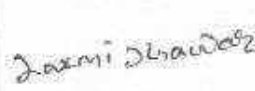



			
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar

**Disclosures under Regulation 10(6) - Report to Stock Exchanges in respect of any acquisition made in reliance upon exemption provided for in Regulation 10 of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1.	Name of the Target Company (TC)	DhanlaxmiCotex Limited	
2.	Name of the acquirer(s)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Laxmi M. Jhawar</li> <li>2. Mahesh S. Jhawar</li> <li>3. Ramautar S. Jhawar</li> <li>4. VinodSohanlalJhawar</li> </ol>	
3.	Name of the stock exchange where shares of the TC are listed	BSE Limited	
4.	Details of the transaction including rationale, if any, for the transfer/ acquisition of shares.	Inter-se transfer of shares pursuant to internal restructuring/family settlement amongst the Promoter Group members	
5.	Relevant regulation under which the acquirer is exempted from making open offer.	10(1)(a)(ii) of the SEBI SAST Regulations, 2011	
6.	Whether disclosure of proposed acquisition was required to be made under regulation 10 (5) and if so, - Whether disclosure was made and whether it was made within the timeline specified under the regulations. - Date of filing with the stock exchange.	<p>Yes</p> <p>September 11, 2019</p>	
7.	Details of acquisition	<i>Disclosures made/required to be made under regulation 10(5)</i>	<i>Actual</i>
	a. Name of the transferor / seller	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. RamautarJhawar HUF</li> <li>2. Ramautar S. Jhawar (JamnadeviJhawar Family Trust) (JJFT)</li> <li>3. VinodJhawar HUF</li> <li>4. Mahesh Jhawar HUF</li> <li>5. SohanlalJhawar HUF</li> <li>6. MukulVinodJhawar</li> <li>7. Vinit R Jhawar</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. RamautarJhawar HUF</li> <li>2. Ramautar S. Jhawar (JamnadeviJhawar Family Trust) (JJFT)</li> <li>3. VinodJhawar HUF</li> <li>4. Mahesh Jhawar HUF</li> <li>5. SohanlalJhawar HUF</li> <li>6. MukulVinodJhawar</li> <li>7. Vinit R Jhawar</li> </ol>



	4. Mahesh Jhavar HUF	57,300	1.18%	0	0.00
	5. Sohanlal Jhavar HUF	20,000	0.41%	0	0.00
	6. Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58%	0	0.00
	7. Vinit R Jhavar	3,77,950	7.76%	0	0.00
	8. Lalit Vinod Jhavar	100	0.00%	0	0.00
	9. Sohanlal Jhavar Family	1,93,740	3.98%	0	0.00
	<b>Total (b)</b>	<b>9,23,190</b>	<b>18.96%</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>

			
Laxmi M. Jhavar	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar

Date: 23/09/2019

Place: Mumbai.

**Note:**

- ◆ (\*) Shareholding of each entity shall be shown separately and then collectively in a group.
- ◆ The above disclosure shall be signed by the acquirer mentioning date and place. In case, there is more than one acquirer, the report shall be signed either by all the persons or by a person duly authorized to do so on behalf of all the acquirers.





2nd  
March  
(10) Dr L

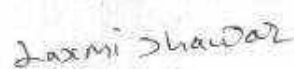

Date: 24/9/2019

To,  
BSE Limited,  
Phirozejeejeebhoy Towers,  
Dalal Street,  
Mumbai-400001

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub: Disclosure under regulation 10(6) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 with respect to proposed acquisition of equity shares of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

With regards to the captioned subject, please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation 10(6) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 by Laxmi M. Jhawar and Mahesh S. Jhawar.

	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar

**Disclosures under Regulation 10(6) - Report to Stock Exchanges in respect of any acquisition made in reliance upon exemption provided for in Regulation 10 of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1.	Name of the Target Company (TC)	DhanlaxmiCotex Limited			
2.	Name of the acquirer(s)	1. Laxmi M. Jhawar 2. Mahesh S. Jhawar			
3.	Name of the stock exchange where shares of the TC are listed	BSE Limited			
4.	Details of the transaction including rationale, if any, for the transfer/ acquisition of shares.	Inter-se transfer of shares pursuant to internal restructuring/family settlement amongst the Promoter Group members			
5.	Relevant regulation under which the acquirer is exempted from making open offer.	10(1)(a)(ii) of the SEBI SAST Regulations, 2011			
6.	Whether disclosure of proposed acquisition was required to be made under regulation 10 (5) and if so, - Whether disclosure was made and whether it was made within the timeline specified under the regulations. - Date of filing with the stock exchange.	Yes  September 11, 2019			
7.	Details of acquisition	<i>Disclosures made/required to be made under regulation 10(5)</i>		<i>Actual</i>	
	a. Name of the transferor / seller	1. Kamla Ramautar Jhawar 2. Ramautar S. Jhawar 3. VandanaVinod Jhawar 4. VinodSohanlal Jhawar 5. Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP 6. JasodaTracon LLP		1. Kamla Ramautar Jhawar 2. Ramautar S. Jhawar 3. VandanaVinod Jhawar 4. VinodSohanlal Jhawar 5. Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP 6. JasodaTracon LLP	
	b. Date of acquisition	On or after September 19, 2019		September 19, 2019	
	c. Number of shares/ voting rights in respect of the acquisitions from each person mentioned in 7(a) above	<b>Name of the Transferor</b>	<b>No. of Shares</b>	<b>Name of the Transferor</b>	<b>No. of Shares</b>
		Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,300
		Ramautar S. Jhawar		Ramautar S. Jhawar	9,93,765
			9,93,865	VandanaVinod	2,32,895

			VandanaVinod Jhawar	2,32,895	Jhawar	
			VinodSohanlal Jhawar	2,85,700	VinodSohanlal Jhawar	2,85,700
			Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000
			JasodaTracon LLP	2,39,600	JasodaTracon LLP	2,39,600
			<b>Total</b>	<b>24,00,560</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>24,00,260</b>
	d.	Total shares proposed to be acquired / actually acquired as a % of diluted share capital of TC	49.28%		49.27%	
	e.	Price at which shares are proposed to be acquired / actually acquired	Rs. 67.62/- (Fair Market Value per share as Shares are infrequently traded on BSE)		Seller 1 to Seller 4 - Gift transfer(No consideration is paid by the Acquirers to the Sellers) Seller 5 and Seller 6 - from open market at Rs. 18/- per share	
8.	Shareholding details		<i>Pre-Transaction</i>		<i>Post-Transaction</i>	
			<i>No. of shares held</i>	<i>% w.r.t. total share capital of TC</i>	<i>No. of shares held</i>	<i>% w.r.t. total share capital of TC</i>
	a.	Each Acquirer / Transferee(*)				
		1. Laxmi M. Jhawar	4,10,095	8.42%	12,91,290	26.51%
		2. Mahesh S. Jhawar	3,04,700	6.25%	18,23,765	37.44%
		<b>Total (a)</b>	<b>7,14,795</b>	<b>14.67%</b>	<b>31,15,055</b>	<b>63.95%</b>
	b.	Each Seller / Transferor				
		1. Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44%	200	Negligible
		2. Ramautar S. Jhawar	9,93,865	20.40%	100	Negligible
		3. VandanaVinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78%	0	0.00
		4. VinodSohanlal Jhawar	2,85,700	5.86%	0	0.00
		5. Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87%	0	0.00
		6. JasodaTracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92%	0	0.00
		<b>Total (b)</b>	<b>24,00,560</b>	<b>49.27%</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>0.01</b>

Laxmi M. Jhavar	Mahesh S. Jhavar
-----------------	------------------

Date: September 24, 2019

Place: Mumbai.

**Note:**

- ◆ (\*) Shareholding of each entity shall be shown separately and then collectively in a group.
- ◆ The above disclosure shall be signed by the acquirer mentioning date and place. In case, there is more than one acquirer, the report shall be signed either by all the persons or by a person duly authorized to do so on behalf of all the acquirers.

**ANNEXURE B**

S. No.	Name of Acquirers	Name of Sellers	No. of Shares	Date of Transfer	Mode of Transfer	Acquisition Price (InRs.)
1.	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	1,93,740	September 18, 2019	Transfer to Beneficiary on account of dissolution of Trust	Not Applicable
2.	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Mahesh Jhawar HUF	57,300	September 18, 2019	Transfer to Karta on account of dissolution of HUF	Not Applicable
3.		Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	52,500		Transfer to Beneficiary on account of dissolution of Trust	Not Applicable
4.		Sohanlal Jhawar HUF	20,000		Transfer to Karta on account of dissolution of HUF	Not Applicable
5.	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Ramautar Jhawar HUF	1,18,800	September 18, 2019	Transfer to Karta on account of dissolution of HUF	Not Applicable
6.		Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950		Gift Transfer	Not Applicable
7.	VinodSohanlal Jhawar	Vinod Jhawar HUF	25,800	September 18, 2019	Transfer to Karta on account of dissolution of HUF	Not Applicable
8.		MukulVinod Jhawar	77,000		Gift Transfer	Not Applicable
9.		LalitVinod Jhawar	100		Gift Transfer	Not Applicable
10.	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,300	September 19, 2019	Gift Transfer	Not Applicable
11.		VandanaVinod Jhawar	2,32,895	September 19, 2019	Gift Transfer	Not Applicable
12.		Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	September 19, 2019	Open Market	Rs. 18/- per share
13.	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Ramautar S. Jhawar	9,93,765	September 19, 2019	Gift Transfer	Not Applicable
14.		VinodSohanlal Jhawar	2,85,700	September 19, 2019	Gift Transfer	Not Applicable
15.		JasodaTracon LLP	2,39,600	September 19, 2019	Open Market	Rs. 18/- per share

**ANNEXURE C**

*(Details of Shareholding Pattern before and after the Acquisitions)*

Particulars	Shareholding before the Transaction		Transaction#		After the Transaction	
	No. of shares	% holding	No. of shares acquired / disposed	% holding	No. of shares	% holding
<b>A. Acquirers and PACs</b>						
1. Mahesh S. Jhawar	2,16,355	4.44%	16,48,865	33.85%	18,65,220	38.29%
2. Laxmi M. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59%	10,74,935	22.07%	12,49,835	25.66%
3. Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91%	0	0.00%	92,900	1.91%
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4,84,155</b>	<b>9.94%</b>	<b>27,23,800</b>	<b>55.91%</b>	<b>32,07,955</b>	<b>65.85%</b>
<b>B. Sellers</b>						
1. Ramautar Jhawar HUF	1,18,800	2.44%	1,18,800	2.44%	0	0.00%
2. Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	52,500	1.08%	52,500	1.08%	0	0.00%
3. Vinod Jhawar HUF	25,800	0.53%	25,800	0.53%	0	0.00%
4. Mahesh Jhawar HUF	57,300	1.18%	57,300	1.18%	0	0.00%
5. Sohanlal Jhawar HUF	20,000	0.41%	20,000	0.41%	0	0.00%
6. MukulVinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58%	77,000	1.58%	0	0.00%
7. Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76%	3,77,950	7.76%	0	0.00%
8. LalitVinod Jhawar	100	0.00%	100	0.00%	0	0.00%
9. Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	1,93,740	3.98%	1,93,740	3.98%	0	0.00%
10. Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44%	5,08,300	10.43%	200	0.00%
11. Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20%	4,97,015	10.20%	100	0.00%
12. VandanaVinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78%	2,32,895	4.78%	0	0.00%
13. VinodSohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75%	1,82,800	3.75%	0	0.00%
14. Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87%	1,40,000	2.87%	0	0.00%
15. JasodaTracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92%	2,39,600	4.92%	0	0.00%
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27,24,100</b>	<b>55.92%</b>	<b>27,23,800</b>	<b>55.91%</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>0.01%</b>
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>32,08,255</b>	<b>65.86%</b>		<b>111.83%</b>	<b>32,08,255</b>	<b>65.86%</b>
<b>C. Public</b>						
Public	16,63,095	34.14%	-	-	16,63,095	34.14%
<b>Total (A+B+C)</b>	<b>48,71,350</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>48,71,350</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

\* Please refer to Annexure A for details of acquisitions.

**ANNEXURE D**

*(Details of the Sellers and their relationship with the Acquirers)*

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Name of the Sellers</b>	<b>Name of the Acquirers</b>	<b>Relationship with the Acquirers</b>
1.	Ramautar Jhawar HUF	1. Mahesh S. Jhawar 2. Laxmi M. Jhawar	The Sellers and Acquirers have been named as promoters in the shareholding pattern filed by the Company for more than last 3 financial years.
2.	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust)		
3.	Vinod Jhawar HUF		
4.	Mahesh Jhawar HUF		
5.	Sohanlal Jhawar HUF		
6.	MukulVinod Jhawar		
7.	Vinit R Jhawar		
8.	LalitVinod Jhawar		
9.	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust		
10.	Kamla Ramautar Jhawar		
11.	Ramautar S. Jhawar		
12.	VandanaVinod Jhawar		
13.	VinodSohanlal Jhawar		
14.	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP		
15.	JasodaTracon LLP		

**ANNEXURE E**

*(Shareholding of the Acquirers and the Sellers during the 3 years prior to the Transaction)*

**A. Acquirers**

S. No.	Name of the Acquirer	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1.	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,44,900	1,74,900	1,74,900
		2.97%	3.59%	3.59%
2.	Laxmi M. Jhawar	1,78,800	2,08,705	2,08,705
		3.67%	4.28%	4.28%

**B. Sellers**

S. No.	Name of the Seller	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1.	Ramautar Jhawar HUF	1,18,800	1,18,800	1,18,800
		2.44%	2.44%	2.44%
2.	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	52,600	52,500	52,500
		1.08%	1.08%	1.08%
3.	Vinod Jhawar HUF	25,800	25,800	25,800
		0.53%	0.53%	0.53%
4.	Mahesh Jhawar HUF	57,300	57,300	57,300
		1.18%	1.18%	1.18%
5.	Sohanlal Jhawar HUF	20,000	20,000	20,000
		0.41%	0.41%	0.41%
6.	MukulVinod Jhawar	77,000	77,000	77,000
		1.58%	1.58%	1.58%
7.	Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	2,57,950	3,77,950
		5.30%	5.30%	7.76%
8.	LalitVinod Jhawar	60,100	100	100
		1.23%	0.00%	0.00%
9.	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	52,300	52,300	52,300
		1.07%	1.07%	1.07%
10.	Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	3,38,300	3,88,500	5,08,500
		6.94%	7.98%	10.44%
11.	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,47,015	4,97,115	4,97,115
		9.18%	10.20%	10.20%
12.	VandanaVinod Jhawar	1,29,800	2,32,895	2,32,895
		2.66%	4.78%	4.78%
13.	VinodSohanlal Jhawar	1,42,800	1,82,800	1,82,800
		2.93%	3.75%	3.75%
14.	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	1,40,000	1,40,000
		2.87%	2.87%	2.87%
15.	JasodaTracon LLP	2,39,600	2,39,600	2,39,600
		4.92%	4.92%	4.92%



General information about company	
Scrp code	512485
Name of the company	Dhanlaxmi Cotex limited
Whether company is SME	No
Class of Security	Equity Shares
Type of report	Quarterly
Quarter Ended / Half year ended/Date of Report (For Prelisting / Allotment)	31-03-2017
Date of allotment / extinguishment (in case Capital Restructuring selected) / Listing Date	
Shareholding pattern filed under	Regulation 31 (1) (b)

*SD*  
 Certify True Copy,

Sr. No.	Particular	Yes/No
1	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any partly paid up shares?	No
2	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any Convertible Securities?	No
3	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any Warrants?	No
4	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares against which depository receipts are issued?	No
5	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares in locked-in?	No
6	Whether any shares held by promoters are pledge or otherwise encumbered?	No
7	Whether company has equity shares with differential voting rights?	No

  
**Certify True Copy**

Table 1 - Summary Statement holding of specified securities											
Category (I)	Category of shareholder (II)	Nos. Of shareholders (III)	No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	No. Of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)	No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)	Total nos. shares held (VII) = (IV)+ (V)+ (VI)	Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)			Total as a % of (A+B+C)
								No. of Voting (XIV) Rights			
								Class eg. X	Class eg. Y	Total	
(A)	Promoter & Promoter Group	19	2573965			2573965	32.88	2573965		2573965	32.88
(B)	Public	1754	2295385			2295385	47.12	2295385		2295385	47.12
(C)	Non Promoter-Non Public										
(C1)	Shares underlying DRs										
(C2)	Shares held by Employee Trusts										
	Total	1773	4871350			4871350	100	4871350		4871350	100

*Qu*  
**Certify True Copy**

Table 1 - Summary Statement holding of specified securities										
Category (I)	Category of shareholder (II)	No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (X)	No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Warrants (XI)	No. Of Shares Underlying convertible securities and No. Of Warrants (X) (a)	Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities ( as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI) <sup>2</sup> (VII) <sup>2</sup> (X) As a % of (A+B+C2)	Number of Locked in shares (XII)		Number of Shares pledged or otherwise encumbered (XIII)		Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form (XIV)
						No. (a)	As a % of total Shares held (b)	No. (a)	As a % of total Shares held (b)	
(A)	Promoter & Promoter Group				52.88					2505565
(B)	Public				47.12					1470585
(C)	Non Promoter-Non Public									
(C1)	Shares underlying DRs									
(C2)	Shares held by Employee Trusts									
	Total				100					3976150

*AW*  
Certify True Copy

Table II - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Promoter and Promoter Group											
Sr.	Category & Name of the Shareholders (I)	Nos. Of shareholders (III)	No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	No. Of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)	No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)	Total nos. shares held (VII) = (IV) + (V) + (VI)	Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)			
								No of Voting (XIV) Rights			Total as a % of Total Voting rights
								Class eq. X	Class eq. Y	Total	
A Table II - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Promoter and Promoter Group											
(1)	Indian										
(a)	Individuals/Hindu undivided Family	14	2083865			2083865	42.78	2083865		2083865	42.78
(d)	Any Other (specify)	5	492100			492100	10.1	492100		492100	10.1
	Sub-Total (A)(1)	19	2575965			2575965	52.88	2575965		2575965	52.88
(2)	Foreign										
	Total Shareholding of Promoter and Promoter Group (A)* (A)(1)+(A) (2)	19	2575965			2575965	52.88	2575965		2575965	52.88
B Table III - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Public shareholder											
(1)	Institutions										
(f)	Financial Institutions/ Banks	1	5000			5000	0.1	5000		5000	0.1
	Sub-Total (B) (1)	1	5000			5000	0.1	5000		5000	0.1
(2)	Non-institutions										
(b)(i)	Individuals - i. Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital up to Rs. 2 lakhs.	1743	777900			777900	15.97	777900		777900	15.97
(b)(ii)	Individuals - ii. Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs. 2 lakhs.	1	73200			73200	1.5	73200		73200	1.5
(d)	Any Other (specify)	9	1439285			1439285	29.55	1439285		1439285	29.55
	Sub-Total (B) (2)	1753	2290385			2290385	47.02	2290385		2290385	47.02
	Total Public Shareholding (B)=(B)(1)* (B)(2)+(B)(3)	1754	2295385			2295385	47.12	2295385		2295385	47.12
C Table IV - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Non Promoter- Non Public shareholder											
	Total (A+B+C2)	1773	4871350			4871350	100	4871350		4871350	100
	Total (A+B+C)	1773	4871350			4871350	100	4871350		4871350	100

  
 Certify True Copy

Table II - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Promoter and Promoter Group									
Sr.	No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (X)	No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Warrants (XI)	No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities and No. Of Warrants (X) (a)	Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities ( as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI)* (VII)+(X) As a % of (A+B+C2)	Number of Locked in shares (XII)		Number of Shares pledged or otherwise encumbered (XIII)		Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form (XIV)
					No. (a)	As a % of total Shares held (b)	No. (a)	As a % of total Shares held (b)	
A	Table II - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Promoter and Promoter Group								
(1)	Indian								
(a)				42.78					2013565
(d)				10.1					492000
Sub-Total (A) (1)				52.88					2505565
(2)	Foreign								
Total Shareholding of Promoter and Promoter Group (A)+(A) (1)+(A)2)				52.88					2505565
B	Table III - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Public shareholder								
(1)	Institutions								
(f)				0.1					0
Sub-Total (B) (1)				0.1					0
(2)	Non-institutions								
(a)(i)				15.97					2850
(a)(ii)				1.5					73200
(e)				29.53					1394533
Sub-Total (B) (2)				47.02					1470583
Total Public Shareholding (B)=(B)(1)+(B) (2)+(B)(2)				47.12					1470583
C	Table IV - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Non Promoter- Non Public shareholder								
Total (A+B+C2)				100					3976150
Total (A+B+C)				100					3976150

  
Certify True Copy

Individuals/Hindu undivided Family							
Serial No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Name of the Shareholders (I)	RAMAUTAR JHAWAR HUF	RAMAUTAR S. JHAWAR (Jansadevi Jhwar Family Trust)	LAXMI M. JHAWAR	KAMALA RAMAUTAR JHAWAR	MAHESH S. JHAWAR	RAMAUTAR S. JHAWAR	VINOD JHAWAR HUF
PAN (II)	AAAHR6660R	AAATJ9251A	AABPJ1522H	AABPJ1522G	AABPJ1860C	AABPJ8706F	AACHV1902N
No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	118800	52500	178800	338300	144900	447015	25800
No. Of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)							
No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)							
Total nos. shares held (VII) = (IV)+ (V)+ (VI)	118800	52500	178800	338300	144900	447015	25800
Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	2.44	1.08	3.67	6.94	2.97	9.18	0.53
Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)							
Class eg X	118800	52500	178800	338300	144900	447015	25800
Class eg Y							
Total	118800	52500	178800	338300	144900	447015	25800
Total as a % of Total Voting rights	2.44	1.08	3.67	6.94	2.97	9.18	0.53
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (X)							
No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Warrants (Xi)							
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities and No. Of Warrants (Xi) (a)							
Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI)+ (VII) + (X)(a) As a % of (A+B+C2)	2.44	1.08	3.67	6.94	2.97	9.18	0.53
Number of Locked in shares (XII)							
No. (a)							
As a % of total Shares held (b)							
Number of Shares pledged or otherwise encumbered (XIII)							
No. (a)							
As a % of total Shares held (b)							
Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form (XIV)	118800	52500	158700	328100	144900	447015	25800
Reason for not providing PAN							

*Su*  
Certify True Copy


Reason for not providing PAN									
------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

*SW* *CG*


**Certify True Copy**



Individuals/Hindu undivided Family							
Serial No	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Name of the Shareholders (I)	MAHESH JHAWAR HUF	SOHANLAL JHAWAR HUF	VANDANA VINOD JHAWAR	VINOD SOHANLAL JHAWAR	MUSKUL VINOD JHAWAR	VINIT R. JHAWAR	RAHUL MAHESH JHAWAR
PAN (II)	AADHM8005Q	AAGHS8642L	AD6UPJ3990P	AEFP56178M	AHQPJ4625H	AKTP298318D	APRPJ7317P
No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	57300	20000	129800	142800	77000	257950	92900
No. Of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)							
No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)							
Total no. shares held (VII) = (IV) + (V) + (VI)	57300	20000	129800	142800	77000	257950	92900
Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	1.18	0.41	2.66	2.93	1.58	5.3	1.91
Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)							
Class eg: X	57300	20000	129800	142800	77000	257950	92900
Class eg: y							
Total	57300	20000	129800	142800	77000	257950	92900
Total as a % of Total Voting rights	1.18	0.41	2.66	2.93	1.58	5.3	1.91
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (X)							
No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Warrants (Xi)							
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities and No. Of Warrants (Xi) (a)							
Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI)* = (VII) + (X)(a) As a % of (A+B+C2)	1.18	0.41	2.66	2.93	1.58	5.3	1.91
Number of Locked in shares (XII)							
No. (a)							
As a % of total Shares held (b)							
Number of Shares pledged or otherwise encumbered (XIII)							
No. (a)							
As a % of total Shares held (b)							
Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form (XIV)	57300	20000	129800	142800	70000	252950	64000
Reason for not providing PAN							
Reason for not providing PAN							

  
Certify True Copy

Individuals/Hindu undivided Family	
Serial No	
Name of the Shareholders (I)	Click here to go back
PAN (II)	Total
No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	2083865
No. Of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)	
No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)	
Total nos. shares held (VII) = (IV)+ (V)+ (VI)	2083865
Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	42.78
Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)	
Class eg X	2083865
Class eg y	
Total	2083865
Total as a % of Total Voting rights	42.78
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (X)	
No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Warrants (XI)	
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities and No. Of Warrants (X)	
(a)	
Shareholding , as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI)+ (VII) + (X)(a) As a % of (A+B+C2)	42.78
Number of Locked in shares (XII)	
No. (a)	
As a % of total Shares held (b)	
Number of Shares pledged or otherwise encumbered (XIII)	
No. (a)	
As a % of total Shares held (b)	
Number of equity shares held in dematerialised form (XIV)	2013565
Reason for not providing PAN	
Reason for not providing PAN	

  
 Certify True Copy

Any Other (specify)						
Serial No.	1	2	3	4	5	
Category	Bodies Corporate	Director or Director's Relatives	Trusts	Trusts	Bodies Corporate	Click here to go back
Name of the Shareholders (I)	DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRIC LLP	LALIT VINOD JHAWAR	RAMAUTAR JHAWAR (Jannadevi Jhwar Family Trust)	SOHANLAL JHAWAR FAMILY	JASODA TRACON LLP	
PAN (II)	AALFD4197Q	AHQPI8971J	AAATJ9251A	AABTS8862K	AALFJ1962D	Total
No. of the Shareholders (I)	1	1	1	1	1	5
No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	140000	60100	100	52300	239600	492100
No. Of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)						
No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)						
Total nos. shares held (VII) = (IV)+ (V)+ (VI)	140000	60100	100	52300	239600	492100
Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	2.87	1.23	0	1.07	4.92	10.1
Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)						
Class eg. X	140000	60100	100	52300	239600	492100
Class eg. y						
Total	140000	60100	100	52300	239600	492100
Total as a % of Total Voting rights	2.87	1.23	0	1.07	4.92	10.1
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (X)						
No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Warrants (Xi)						
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities and No Of Warrants (Xi) (a)						
Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI)= (VII) +(X) As a % of (A+B+C2)	2.87	1.23	0	1.07	4.92	10.1
Number of Locked in shares (XII)						
No. (a)						
As a % of total Shares held (b)						
Number of Shares pledged or otherwise encumbered (XIII)						
No. (a)						
As a % of total Shares held (b)						
	140000	60100	0	52300	239600	492000

*aw*  
Certify True Copy

Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form (XIV)						
Reason for not providing PAN						

*Q*  
**Certify True Copy**

Individuals - ii. Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs. 2 lakhs.		
Serial No.	1	
Name of the Shareholders (I)	AMIT R. SEHGAL	<a href="#">Click here to go back</a>
PAN (II)	AOPPS4249J	Total
No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	73200	73200
No. Of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)		
No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)		
Total no. shares held (VII) = (IV) + (V) + (VI)	73200	73200
Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	1.5	1.5
Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)		
Class eg. X	73200	73200
Class eg. Y		
Total	73200	73200
Total as a % of Total Voting rights	1.5	1.5
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (X)		
No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Warrants (Xi)		
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities and No. Of Warrants (Xi) (a)		
Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI) = (VII) + (X) As a % of (A+B+C2)	1.5	1.5
Number of Locked in shares (XII)		
No. (a)		
As a % of total Shares held (b)		
Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form (XIV)	73200	73200
Reason for not providing PAN		
Reason for not providing PAN		

*Ru*  
Certify True Copy

Any Other (specify)						
Serial No.	1	2	3	4	5	
Category	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	
Category / More than 1 percentage	More than 1 percentage of shareholding	More than 1 percentage of shareholding	More than 1 percentage of shareholding	More than 1 percentage of shareholding	Category	
Name of the Shareholders (I)	AJAY MULTI PROJECTS LTD.	ESKAY NIRYAT PVT LTD.	JIGNESH FABROCS PVT.LTD.	NIDHI AGRO PVT LTD.		Click here to go back
PAN (II)	AADCA0338H	AABCE5679D	AAAC9752B	AAAC28759L		Total
No. of the Shareholders (I)	1	1	1	1	9	9
No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	479150	529540	143095	240000	1439285	1439285
No. Of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)						
No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)						
Total no. shares held (VII) = (IV)+ (V)+ (VI)	479150	529540	143095	240000	1439285	1439285
Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	9.84	10.87	2.94	4.93	29.55	29.55
Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)						
Class eg. X	479150	529540	143095	240000	1439285	1439285
Class eg. y						
Total	479150	529540	143095	240000	1439285	1439285
Total as a % of Total Voting rights	9.84	10.87	2.94	4.93	29.55	29.55
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (X)						
No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Warrants (Xi)						
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities and No. Of Warrants (Xi) (a)						
Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI)+ (VII) + (X) As a % of (A+B+C2)	9.84	10.87	2.94	4.93	29.55	29.55
Number of Locked in shares (XII)						
No. (a)						
As a % of total shares held (b)						
Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form (XIV)	479150	529540	143095	240000	1394535	1394535
Reason for not providing PAN						

*Chh*  
Certify True Copy

Reason for not providing PAN							
------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

*[Signature]*  
**Certify True Copy**





General Information about company	
Scrip code	512483
NSE Symbol	
MSEI Symbol	
ISIN	INE977F01010
Name of the company	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited
Whether company is SME	No
Class of Security	Equity Shares
Type of report	Quarterly
Quarter Ended / Half year ended/Date of Report (For Prelimng / Allotment)	31-03-2018
Date of allotment / extinguishment (in case Capital Restructuring selected) / Listing Date	
Shareholding pattern filed under	Regulation 31 (1) (b)

   
**Certify True Copy**

Declaration					
Sr No.	Particular	Yes/No	Promoter and Promoter Group	Public shareholder	Non Promoter-Non Public
1	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any partly paid up shares?	No	No	No	No
2	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any Convertible Securities?	No	No	No	No
3	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any Warrants?	No	No	No	No
4	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares against which depository receipts are issued?	No	No	No	No
5	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares in locked-in?	No	No	No	No
6	Whether any shares held by promoters are pledge or otherwise encumbered?	No	No		
7	Whether company has equity shares with differential voting rights?	No	No	No	No


  
**Certify True Copy**

Table I - Summary Statement holding of specified securities

Category (I)	Category of shareholder (II)	Nos. Of shareholders (III)	No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	No. Of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)	No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)	Total nos. shares held (VII) = (IV) + (V) + (VI)	Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)			Total as a % of (A+B+C)
								Nos. of Voting (XIV) Rights			
								Class eg. X	Class eg. Y	Total	
(A)	Promoter & Promoter Group	18	2819165			2819165	57.87	2819165		2819165	57.87
(B)	Public	1747	2052185			2052185	42.13	2052185		2052185	42.13
(C)	Non Promoter-Non Public										
(C1)	Shares underlying DRs										
(C2)	Shares held by Employee Trusts										
	Total	1765	4871350			4871350	100	4871350		4871350	100

  
**Certify True Copy**

Table I - Summary Statement holding of specified securities

Category (I)	Category of shareholder (II)	No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (X)	No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Warrants (Xi)	No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities and No. Of Warrants (Xi) (a)	Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (X1) = (VII)+(X) As a % of (A+B+C2)	Number of Locked in shares (XII)		Number of Shares pledged or otherwise encumbered (XIII)		Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form (XIV)
						No (a)	As a % of total Shares held (b)	No (a)	As a % of total Shares held (b)	
(A)	Promoter & Promoter Group				57.87					2780665
(B)	Public				42.13					1227585
(C)	Non Promoter-Non Public									
(C1)	Shares underlying DRs									
(C2)	Shares held by Employee Trusts									
	Total				100					4008250

  
 Certify True Copy

Table II - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Promoter and Promoter Group											
Sr	Category & Name of the Shareholders (I)	Nos. Of shareholders (III)	No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	Nos. Of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)	No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)	Total nos. shares held (VII) = (IV)+(V)+(VI)	Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)			Total as a % of Total Voting rights
								No of Voting (XIV) Rights			
								Class - eg: X	Class - eg: Y	Total	
A Table II - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Promoter and Promoter Group											
(1) Indian											
(a)	Individuals/Inds undivided Family	15	2387265			2387265	49.01	2387265		2387265	49.01
(d)	Any Other (specify)	3	431900			431900	8.87	431900		431900	8.87
Sub-Total (A) (1)		18	2819165			2819165	57.87	2819165		2819165	57.87
(2) Foreign											
Total Shareholding of Promoter and Promoter Group (A) = (A x 1) + (A) (2)		18	2819165			2819165	57.87	2819165		2819165	57.87
B Table III - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Public Shareholder											
(1) Institutions											
(f)	Financial Institutions/ Banks	1	5000			5000	0.1	5000		5000	0.1
Sub-Total (B) (1)		1	5000			5000	0.1	5000		5000	0.1
(2) Non-institutions											
(a)(i)	Individuals - i) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital up to Rs. 2 lakhs	1737	746000			746000	15.31	746000		746000	15.31
(a)(ii)	Individuals - ii) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs. 2 lakhs	2	105200			105200	2.16	105200		105200	2.16
(c)	Any Other (specify)	7	1195985			1195985	24.55	1195985		1195985	24.55
Sub-Total (B) (2)		1746	2047185			2047185	42.03	2047185		2047185	42.03
Total Public Shareholding (B) = (B x 1) + (B x 2) + (B x 3)		1747	2052185			2052185	42.13	2052185		2052185	42.13
C Table IV - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Non Promoter- Non Public shareholder											
Total (A+B+C2)		1765	4871350			4871350	100	4871350		4871350	100
Total (A+B+C)		1765	4871350			4871350	100	4871350		4871350	100

  
 Certify True Copy

Table II - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Promoter and Promoter Group									
Sr.	No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (X)	No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Warrants (X)	No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities and No. Of Warrants (X) (a)	Shareholding ; as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities ( as a percentage of diluted share capital ) (XI)= (VII)+(X) As a % of (A+B+C2)	Number of Locked in shares (XII)		Number of Shares pledged or otherwise encumbered (XIII)		Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form (XIV)
					No (a)	As a % of total Shares held (b)	No (a)	As a % of total Shares held (b)	
A	Table II - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Promoter and Promoter Group								
(1)	Indian								
(a)				49.01					2348765
(d)				8.87					431900
Sub-Total (A) (1)				57.87					2780665
(2)	Foreign								
Total Shareholding of Promoter and Promoter Group (A)= (AX1)+(AX2)				57.87					2780665
B	Table III - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Public shareholder								
(1)	Institutions								
(i)				0.1					0
Sub-Total (B) (1)				0.1					0
(3)	Non-institutions								
(a(i))				15.31					3150
(a(ii))				2.16					73200
(e)				24.55					1151235
Sub-Total (B) (3)				42.03					1227585
Total Public Shareholding (B)= (Bx1)+ (Bx2)+(Bx3)				42.13					1227585
C	Table IV - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Non Promoter- Non Public shareholder								
Total (A+B+C)				100					4008250
Total (A+B+C)				100					4008250
Disclosure of notes in case of promoter holding in dematerialised form is less than 100 percentage								Textual Information(1)	

## Text Block

Textual Information)

THE PROMOTERS HOLD ONLY 300 SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM. THE MANAGEMENT INFORMED THAT THE SAME WILL BE DEMATED IN DUE COURSE OF TIME DUE TO PRACTICALLY DIFFICULTY. HOWEVER, 38200 SHARES ARE UNDER PROCESS OF REGISTRAR AND AGENTS, THE SAME WILL BE DEMATED IN DUE COURSE OF TIME.

  
**Certify True Copy**

Individuals/Hindu undivided Family							
Serial No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Name of the Shareholders (I)	RAMAUTAR JHAWAR HUF	RAMAUTAR S. JHAWAR (Jamsadevi) Jhavar Family Trust)	LAXMI M. JHAWAR	KAMALA RAMAUTAR JHAWAR	MAHESH S. JHAWAR	RAMAUTAR S. JHAWAR	VINOD JHAWAR HUF
PAN (II)	AAHR6660R	AAAT9251A	AABPJ1522H	AABPJ1523G	AABPJ1860C	AABPJR706F	AACHV1902N
No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	118800	52500	208705	388500	174900	497115	25800
No. Of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)							
No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)							
Total no. shares held (VII) = (IV)+ (V)+ (VI)	118800	52500	208705	388500	174900	497115	25800
Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	2.44	1.08	4.28	7.98	3.59	10.2	0.53
Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)							
Class eg X	118800	52500	208705	388500	174900	497115	25800
Class eg Y							
Total	118800	52500	208705	388500	174900	497115	25800
Total as a % of Total Voting rights	2.44	1.08	4.28	7.98	3.59	10.2	0.53
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (X)							
No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Warrants (Xi)							
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities and No Of Warrants (Xi) (a)							
Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI)+ (VII)+(X)(a) As a % of (A+B+C2)	2.44	1.08	4.28	7.98	3.59	10.2	0.53
Number of Locked in shares (XII)							
No. (a)							
As a % of total Shares held (b)							



Number of Shares pledged or otherwise encumbered (XIII)							
No. (a)							
As a % of total Shares held (b)							
Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form (XIV)	118800	52500	198605	388200	174900	497015	25800
Reason for not providing PAN							
Reason for not providing PAN							
Shareholder type	Promoter	Promoter	Promoter	Promoter	Promoter	Promoter	Promoter

*BU*  
**Certify True Copy**

Individuals/Hindu undivided Family							
Serial No.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Name of the Shareholders (I)	MAHESH JHAWAR HUF	SOHANLAL JHAWAR HUF	VANDANA VINOD JHAWAR	VINOD-SOHANLAL JHAWAR	MUKUL VINOD JHAWAR	VINIT R. JHAWAR	RAHUL MAHESH JHAWAR
PAN (II)	AADRHM6005Q	AAGHS8642L	ADHPJ3090P	AEFPJ6178M	AHQPJ4625H	AKTPJ9318D	APRPJ7317P
No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	57300	20000	232895	182800	77000	257950	92900
No. Of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)							
No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)							
Total no. shares held (VII) = (IV) + (V) + (VI)	57300	20000	232895	182800	77000	257950	92900
Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	1.18	0.41	4.78	3.75	1.58	5.3	1.91
Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)							
Class eg X	57300	20000	232895	182800	77000	257950	92900
Class eg y							
Total	57300	20000	232895	182800	77000	257950	92900
Total as a % of Total Voting rights	1.18	0.41	4.78	3.75	1.58	5.3	1.91
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (X)							
No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Warrants (Xi)							
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities and No. Of Warrants (Xi) (a)							
Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI) = (VII)+(X)+(a) As a % of (A+B+C2)	1.18	0.41	4.78	3.75	1.58	5.3	1.91
Number of Locked in shares (XII)							
No. (a)							
As a % of total Shares held (b)							
Number of Shares pledged or otherwise encumbered (XIII)							
No. (a)							

  
 Certify True Copy

As a % of total Shares held (b)							
Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form (XIV)	57300	20000	232895	182800	77000	257950	64900
Reason for not providing PAN							
Reason for not providing PAN							
Shareholder type	Promoter	Promoter	Promoter	Promoter	Promoter	Promoter	Promoter

*All*  
Certify True Copy

Individuals/Hindu undivided Family		
Serial No	15	
Name of the Shareholders (I)	LALIT VINOD JHAWAR	<a href="#">Click here to go back</a>
PAN (II)	AHQPJ8971J	Total
No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	100	2387265
No. Of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)		
No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)		
Total no. shares held (VII) = (IV) + (V) + (VI)	100	2387265
Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	0	49.01
Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)		
Class eg X	100	2387265
Class eg y		
Total	100	2387265
Total as a % of Total Voting rights	0	49.01
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (X)		
No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Warrants (Xi)		
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities and No Of Warrants (Xi) (A)		
Shareholding as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI)* (VII)+(X) (A) As a % of (A+B+C2)	0	49.01
Number of Locked in shares (XII)		
No. (a)		
As a % of total Shares held (b)		
Number of Shares pledged or otherwise encumbered (XIII)		
No. (a)		

As a % of total Shares held (b)		
Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form (XIV)	100	2348765
Reason for not providing PAN		
Reason for not providing PAN		
Shareholder type	Promoter	


*all*  
Certify true copy

Any Other (specify)				
Serial No	1	2	3	
Category	Bodies Corporate	Trusts	Bodies Corporate	<a href="#">Click here to go back</a>
Name of the Shareholders (I)	DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRIC LLP	SOHANLAL JHAWAR FAMILY	JASODA TRACON LLP	
PAN (II)	AALFD4197Q	AABTS8862K	AALFJ1962D	Total
No. of the Shareholders (I)	1	1	1	3
No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	140000	52300	239600	431900
No. Of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)				
No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)				
Total no. shares held (VII) = (IV) + (V) + (VI)	140000	52300	239600	431900
Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	2.87	1.07	4.92	8.87
Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)				
Class eg. X	140000	52300	239600	431900
Class eg. y				
Total	140000	52300	239600	431900
Total as a % of Total Voting rights	2.87	1.07	4.92	8.87
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (X)				
No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Warrants (Xi)				
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities and No. Of Warrants (Xi) (a)				
Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI)* (VII)+(X) As a % of (A+B+C2)	2.87	1.07	4.92	8.87
Number of Locked in shares (XII)				
No. (a)				

As a % of total Shares held (b)				
Number of Shares pledged or otherwise encumbered (XIII)				
No. (a)				
As a % of total Shares held (b)				
Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form (XIV)	140000	52300	239600	431900
Reason for not providing PAN				
Reason for not providing PAN				
Shareholder type	Promoter Group	Promoter Group	Promoter Group	

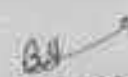
*Au*  
**Certify True Copy**

Individuals - II. Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs. 2 lakhs.		
Serial No.	1	
Name of the Shareholders (I)	AMIT R. SEHGAL.	<a href="#">Click here to go back</a>
PAN (II)	AOPPS4249J	Total
No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	73200	73200
No. Of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)		
No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)		
Total no. shares held (VII) = (IV) + (V) + (VI)	73200	73200
Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	1.5	1.5
Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)		
Class eg. X	73200	73200
Class eg. Y		
Total	73200	73200
Total as a % of Total Voting rights	1.5	1.5
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (X)		
No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Warrants (Xi)		
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities and No. Of Warrants (Xi) (a)		
Shareholding - as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (X2) = (VII)+(X) As a % of (A+B+C2)	1.5	1.5
Number of Locked in shares (XIII)		
No. (a)		
As a % of total Shares held (b)		
Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form (XIV)	73200	73200

  
**Certify True Copy**



Reason for not providing PAN	
Reason for not providing PAN	

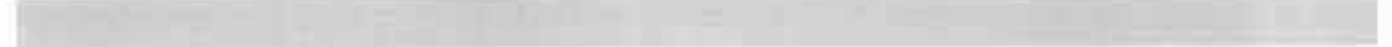
  
**Certify True Copy**

Any Other (specify)					
Serial No.	1	2	3	4	
Category	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	
Category / More than 1 percentage	More than 1 percentage of shareholding	More than 1 percentage of shareholding	More than 1 percentage of shareholding	Category	
Name of the Shareholders (I)	AJAY MULTI PROJECTS LTD.	ESKAY NIRVAT PVT LTD	NIDHI AGRO PVT LTD		Click here to go back
PAN (II)	AADCA0338H	AABCE5679D	AAACN8759L		Total
No. of the Shareholders (I)	1	1	1	4	4
No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	381695	529540	240000	44750	44750
No. Of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)					
No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)					
Total nos. shares held (VII) = (IV) + (V) + (VI)	381695	529540	240000	44750	44750
Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	7.84	10.87	4.93	0.92	0.92
Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)					
Class eg. X	381695	529540	240000	44750	44750
Class eg. y					
Total	381695	529540	240000	44750	44750
Total as a % of Total Voting rights	7.84	10.87	4.93	0.92	0.92
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (X)					
No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Warrants (XI)					
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities and No. Of Warrants (XI) (a)					
Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI) = (VII) + (X) As a % of (A+B+C3)	7.84	10.87	4.93	0.92	0.92
Number of Locked in shares (XII)					

No. (a)					
As a % of total Shares held (b)					
Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form (XIV)	381695	529540	240000	0	0
Reason for not providing PAN					
Reason for not providing PAN					

*OK*

**Certify True Copy**



General information about company	
Scrip code	512485
NSE Symbol	
MSEI Symbol	
ISIN	INE977F01010
Name of the company	Dhanlaxmi Cotex limited
Whether company is SME	No
Class of Security	Equity Share
Type of report	Quarterly
Quarter Ended / Half year ended Date of Report (For Prelisting / Allotment)	31-03-2019
Date of allotment / extinguishment (in case Capital Restructuring selected) / Listing Date	
Shareholding pattern filed under	Regulation 31 (1) (b)

*GU*  
**Certify True Copy**

Declaration					
Sr. No.	Particular	Yes/No	Promoter and Promoter Group	Public shareholder	Non Promoter- Non Public
1	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any partly paid up shares?	No	No	No	No
2	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any Convertible Securities ?	No	No	No	No
3	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any Warrants ?	No	No	No	No
4	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares against which depository receipts are issued?	No	No	No	No
5	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares in locked-in?	No	No	No	No
6	Whether any shares held by promoters are pledge or otherwise encumbered?	No	No		
7	Whether company has equity shares with differential voting rights?	No	No	No	No



**Certify True Copy**

Table I - Summary Statement holding of specified securities											
Category (I)	Category of shareholder (II)	Nos. Of shareholders (III)	No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	No. Of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)	No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)	Total nos. shares held (VII) = (IV)+(V)+(VI)	Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)			Total as a % of (A+B+C)
								No. of Voting (XIV) Rights			
								Class eg. X	Class eg. Y	Total	
(A)	Promoter & Promoter Group	18	3059165			3059165	62.8	3059165		3059165	62.8
(B)	Public	1750	1812185			1812185	37.2	1812185		1812185	37.2
(C)	Non Promoter-Non Public										
(C1)	Shares underlying DRs										
(C2)	Shares held by Employee Trusts										
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1768</b>	<b>4871350</b>			<b>4871350</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4871350</b>		<b>4871350</b>	<b>100</b>

84/0  
Certify True Copy

Table I - Summary Statement holding of specified securities										
Category (I)	Category of shareholder (II)	No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (X)	No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Warrants (Xi)	No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities and No. Of Warrants (Xi) (a)	Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities ( as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI)+ (VII)+(X) As a % of (A+B+C2)	Number of Locked in shares (XII)		Number of Shares pledged or otherwise encumbered (XIII)		Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form (XIV)
						No (a)	As a % of total Shares held (b)	No. (a)	As a % of total Shares held (b)	
(A)	Promoter & Promoter Group				82.8					3052515
(B)	Public				37.2					992585
(C)	Non Promoter- Non Public									
(C1)	Shares underlying DRs									
(C2)	Shares held by Employee Trusts									
	Total				100					4045100

*AM*  
Certify True Copy



Table II - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Promoter and Promoter Group											
Sr.	Category & Name of the Shareholders (I)	Nos. Of shareholders (II)	No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	No. Of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)	No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)	Total nos. shares held (VII) = (IV)+(V) + (VI)	Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)			Total as a % of Total Voting rights
								No. of Voting (XIV) Rights			
								Class eq. X	Class eq. Y	Total	
A Table II - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Promoter and Promoter Group											
(1) Indian											
(a)	Individuals/Hindu undivided Family	15	2627265			2627265	53.95	2627265		2627265	53.93
(ii)	Any Other (specify)	3	431900			431900	8.87	431900		431900	8.87
Sub-Total (A) (1)		18	3059165			3059165	62.8	3059165		3059165	62.8
(2) Foreign											
Total Shareholding of Promoter and Promoter Group (A)-(A1)+(A) (2)		18	3059165			3059165	62.8	3059165		3059165	62.8
B Table III - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Public shareholder											
(1) Institutions											
(i)	Financial Institutions/ Banks	1	5000			5000	0.1	5000		5000	0.1
Sub-Total (B) (1)		1	5000			5000	0.1	5000		5000	0.1
(2) Non-institutions											
(a)(i)	Individuals - i Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital up to Rs. 2 lakhs	1741	778000			778000	15.97	778000		778000	15.97
(a)(ii)	Individuals - ii Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs. 2 lakhs	1	73200			73200	1.5	73200		73200	1.5
(a)	Any Other (specify)	7	955985			955985	19.62	955985		955985	19.62
Sub-Total (B) (2)		1749	1807185			1807185	37.1	1807185		1807185	37.1
Total Public Shareholding (B)-(B)(1)+(B)(2)+(B)(3)		1750	1812185			1812185	37.2	1812185		1812185	37.2
C Table IV - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Non Promoter- Non Public shareholder											
Total (A+B+C)		1768	4871350			4871350	100	4871350		4871350	100
Total (A+B+C)		1768	4871350			4871350	100	4871350		4871350	100

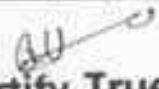

  
**Certify True Copy**

Table II - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Promoter and Promoter Group									
Sr	No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (X)	No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Warrants (XI)	No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities and No. Of Warrants (X) (a)	Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities ( as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI) = (VII)+(X) As a % of (A+B+C2)	Number of Locked in shares (XII)		Number of Shares pledged or otherwise encumbered (XIII)		Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form (XIV)
					No. (a)	As a % of total Shares held (b)	No. (a)	As a % of total Shares held (b)	
A	Table II - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Promoter and Promoter Group								
(1)	Indian								
(a)				53.93					2620615
(b)				8.87					431900
Sub-Total (A) (1)				62.8					3052515
(2)	Foreign								
Total Shareholding of Promoter and Promoter Group (A)=(A)(1)+(A)(2)				62.8					3052515
B	Table III - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Public shareholder								
(1)	Institutions								
(f)				0.1					0
Sub-Total (B) (1)				0.1					0
(2)	Non-institutions								
(a)(i)				15.97					8150
(a)(ii)				1.3					73200
(c)				19.62					911235
Sub-Total (B) (2)				37.1					992585
Total Public Shareholding (B)=(B)(1)+(B)(2)+(B)(3)				37.2					992585
C	Table IV - Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Non Promoter- Non Public shareholder								
Total (A+B+C2)				100					4045100
Total (A+B+C)				100					4045100

  
 Certify True Copy

Individuals/Hindu undivided Family							
Serial No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Name of the Shareholders (I)	RAMAUTAR JHAWAR HUF	RAMAUTAR S. JHAWAR (Jammadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	LAXMI JHAWAR	KAMALA RAMAUTAR JHAWAR	MAHESH S. JHAWAR	RAMAUTAR S. JHAWAR	VINOD JHAWAR HUF
PAN (II)	AAAH8660R	AAAT9251A	AABP11522H	AABP11523G	AABP11860C	AABP18706F	AACHV1902N
No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	118800	52500	208705	508500	174900	497115	25800
No. Of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)							
No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)							
Total no. shares held (VII) = (IV) + (V) + (VI)	118800	52500	208705	508500	174900	497115	25800
Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	2.44	1.08	4.28	10.44	3.59	10.2	0.53
Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)							
Class eg X	118800	52500	208705	508500	174900	497115	25800
Class eg Y							
Total	118800	52500	208705	508500	174900	497115	25800
Total as a % of Total Voting rights	2.44	1.08	4.28	10.44	3.59	10.2	0.53
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (X)							
No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Warrants (Xi)							
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities and No. Of Warrants (Xi) (a)							
Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI) = (VII) + (X)(a) As a % of (A+B+C2)	2.44	1.08	4.28	10.44	3.59	10.2	0.53
Number of Locked in shares (XII)							
No. (a)							
As a % of total Shares held (b)							
Number of Shares pledged or otherwise encumbered (XIII)							
No. (a)							
As a % of total Shares held (b)							
Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form (XIV)	118800	52500	208705	508500	174900	497015	25800
Reasons for not providing PAN							

84  
Certify True Copy

Reason for not providing PAN								
Shareholder type								

*[Handwritten signature]*

**Certify True Copy**

Individuals/Hindu undivided Family							
Serial No.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Name of the Shareholders (I)	MAHESH JHAWAR HUF	SOHANLAL JHAWAR HUF	VANDANA VINOD JHAWAR	VINOD SOHANLAL JHAWAR	MUKUL VINOD JHAWAR	VINIT R. JHAWAR	RAHUL MAHESH JHAWAR
PAN (II)	AADHM6005Q	AAGHS8642L	ADHPJ3090P	AEPP56178M	AHQPJ4625H	AKTP99518D	APRPJ1317P
No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	57300	20000	232895	182800	77000	377950	92900
No. Of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)							
No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)							
Total no. shares held (VII) = (IV) + (V) + (VI)	57300	20000	232895	182800	77000	377950	92900
Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	1.18	0.41	4.78	3.75	1.58	7.76	1.91
Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)							
Class eg. X	57300	20000	232895	182800	77000	377950	92900
Class eg. Y							
Total	57300	20000	232895	182800	77000	377950	92900
Total as a % of Total Voting rights	1.18	0.41	4.78	3.75	1.58	7.76	1.91
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (X)							
No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Warrants (Xi)							
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities and No. Of Warrants (Xi) (a)							
Shareholding as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI) = (VII) + (X)(a) As a % of (A+B+C2)	1.18	0.41	4.78	3.75	1.58	7.76	1.91
Number of Locked in shares (XII)							
No. (a)							
As a % of total Shares held (b)							
Number of Shares pledged or otherwise encumbered (XIII)							
No. (a)							
As a % of total Shares held (b)							
Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form (XIV)	57300	20000	232895	182800	77000	377950	86550
Reason for not providing PAN							
Reason for not providing PAN							

*Signature*  
**Certify True Copy**

Shareholder type | | | | | | | |

*AS*

**Certify True Copy**


Individuals/Hindu undivided Family		
Serial No.	15	
Name of the Shareholders (I)	LALIT VINOD BHAWAR	<a href="#">Click here to go back</a>
PAN (II)	AHQPI89711	Total
No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	100	2627265
No. Of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)		
No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)		
Total nos. shares held (VII) = (IV) + (V) + (VI)	100	2627265
Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	0	53.93
Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)		
Class eg X	100	2627265
Class eg y		
Total	100	2627265
Total as a % of Total Voting rights	0	53.93
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (X)		
No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Warrants (Xi)		
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities and No. Of Warrants (Xi) (a)		
Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI) = (VII) + (X) / (a) As a % of (A+B+C2)	0	53.93
Number of Locked in shares (XII)		
No. (a)		
As a % of total Shares held (b)		
Number of Shares pledged or otherwise encumbered (XIII)		
No. (a)		
As a % of total Shares held (b)		
Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form (XIV)	100	2620615
Reason for not providing PAN		
Reason for not providing PAN		
Shareholder type		

*AB*  
**Certify True Copy**





Any Other (specify)				
Serial No	1	2	3	
Category	Bodies Corporate	Trusts	Bodies Corporate	<a href="#">Click here to go back</a>
Name of the Shareholders (I)	DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRIC LLP	SOHANLAL JHAWAR FAMILY	JASODA TRACON LLP	
PAN (II)	AALFD4197Q	AABT38862K	AALFJ1962D	Total
No. of the Shareholders (I)	1	1	1	3
No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	140000	52300	239600	431900
No. Of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)				
No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)				
Total nos. shares held (VII) = (IV) + (V) + (VI)	140000	52300	239600	431900
Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	2.87	1.07	4.92	8.87
Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)				
Class eg. X	140000	52300	239600	431900
Class eg. y				
Total	140000	52300	239600	431900
Total as a % of Total Voting rights	2.87	1.07	4.92	8.87
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (X)				
No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Warrants (Xi)				
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities and No. Of Warrants (Xi) (a)				
Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI) = (VII) + (X) As a % of (A+B+C2)	2.87	1.07	4.92	8.87
Number of Locked in shares (XII)				
No. (a)				
As a % of total Shares held (b)				
Number of Shares pledged or otherwise encumbered (XIII)				
No. (a)				
As a % of total Shares held (b)				
Number of equity shares held in	140000	52300	239600	431900


 Certify True Copy

Dematerialized form (XIV)				
Reason for not providing PAN				
Reason for not providing PAN				
Shareholder type				

*all*

**Certify True Copy**

Any Other (specify)					
Serial No	1	2	3	4	
Category	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	Bodies Corporate	
Category / More than 1 percentage	More than 1 percentage of shareholding	More than 1 percentage of shareholding	More than 1 percentage of shareholding	Category	
Name of the Shareholders (I)	ALAY MULTI PROJECTS LTD	ESKAY NIRVAT PVT LTD	NIDHI AGRO PVT LTD		Click here to go back
PAN (II)	AADCA033RH	AABCE5679D	AAACN8759L		Total
No. of the Shareholders (I)	1	1	1	4	4
No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	141695	529540	240000	44750	44750
No. Of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)					
No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)					
Total nos. shares held (VII) = (IV) + (V) + (VI)	141695	529540	240000	44750	44750
Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	2.91	10.87	4.93	0.92	0.92
Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)					
Class eg. X	141695	529540	240000	44750	44750
Class eg. Y					
Total	141695	529540	240000	44750	44750
Total as a % of Total Voting rights	2.91	10.87	4.93	0.92	0.92
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (X)					
No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Warrants (XI)					
No. Of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities and No. Of Warrants (X) (a)					
Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI) = (VII) + (X) As a % of (A+B+C2)	2.91	10.87	4.93	0.92	0.92
Number of Locked in shares (XII)					
No. (b)					
As a % of total Shares held (b)					
Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form (XIV)	141695	529540	240000	0	0
Reason for not providing PAN					

  
**Certify True Copy**

Reason for not providing PAN						
------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

*[Handwritten Signature]*

**Certify True Copy**

**ANNEXURE G**

*(Details of compliance with the provisions of Chapter V of SAST Regulations)*

**A. Sellers**

**(1) Ramautar Jhavar HUF**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Applicable Regulation</b>	<b>Financial Year</b>	<b>Date of Reporting</b>
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G1'.

**(2) Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust)**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Applicable Regulation</b>	<b>Financial Year</b>	<b>Date of Reporting</b>
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G2'.

**(3) Vinod Jhavar HUF**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Applicable Regulation</b>	<b>Financial Year</b>	<b>Date of Reporting</b>
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G3'.

**(4) Mahesh Jhavar HUF**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Applicable Regulation</b>	<b>Financial Year</b>	<b>Date of Reporting</b>
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G4'.

(5) Sohanlal Jhavar HUF

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G5'.

(6) MukulVinod Jhavar

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G6'.

(7) Vinit R Jhavar

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 29(2)	2016-17	March 09, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2018-19	August 31, 2018
5.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
6.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G7'.

(8) LalitVinod Jhavar

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G8'.

(9) Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G9'.

(10) Kamla Ramautar Jhavar

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 29(2)	2016-17	February 22, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
3.	Regulation 29(2)	2017-18	July 17, 2017
4.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
5.	Regulation 29(2)	2018-19	August 31, 2018
6.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
7.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G10'.

(11) Ramautar S. Jhavar

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 29(2)	2017-18	July 17, 2017
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
4.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
5.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 19, 2019
6.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G11'.

(12) Vandana Vinod Jhavar

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 29(2)	2017-18	July 17, 2017
3.	Regulation 29(2)	2017-18	December 18, 2017
4.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
5.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
6.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G12'.

(13) VinodSohanlal Jhawar

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 29(2)	2017-18	July 17, 2017
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
4.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
5.	Regulation 29(1)	2019-20	September 19, 2019
6.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G13'.

(14) Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G14'.

(15) JasodaTracon LLP

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
4.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G15'.



**B. Acquirers**

(1) Mahesh S. Jhawar

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
2.	Regulation 29(2)	2017-18	July 17, 2017
3.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
4.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
5.	Regulation 29(1)	2019-20	September 19, 2019
6.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G16'.

(2) Laxmi M. Jhawar

S. No.	Applicable Regulation	Financial Year	Date of Reporting
1.	Regulation 29(2)	2016-17	February 22, 2017
2.	Regulation 30(2)	2016-17	April 07, 2017
3.	Regulation 29(2)	2017-18	July 17, 2017
4.	Regulation 30(2)	2017-18	April 03, 2018
5.	Regulation 30(2)	2018-19	April 02, 2019
6.	Regulation 29(1)	2019-20	September 19, 2019
7.	Regulation 29(2)	2019-20	September 20, 2019

Copies of the aforesaid disclosures are enclosed and collectively marked as 'Annexure G17'.

**Mr. Ramautar Jhawar**

**Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 , Email id:  
rjhawar@gmail.com [Mob: 9322275723**

---

**Date: 02-04-2019**

**To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001**

**Dear Sir/Madam,**

**Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011**

We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhawar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.


Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Ramautar S. Jhawar

**CC To,**

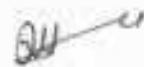
**To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002**

  
**Certify True Copy**

**ANNEXURE - I**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> <td>10.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R. Jhawar</td> <td>3,77,950</td> <td>7.76</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44																																															
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																															

  
 Certify True Copy

	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar -	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Janoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
<b>4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above</b>	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2019 , holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,59,165</b>	<b>62.80%</b>	<b>-</b>

*SH*

Certify True Copy

**PART-B\*\***

**Name of the Target Company:** Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person.	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Ramautar S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
Certify True Copy

- 253/8
- Link Email 255
- Goals 9
- Sent Items 1
- Deleted Items 1

### Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Update Activity  
Tue 10/02/2019 PM  
cpr@adiloox.com

 R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX LL 15/18	 R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX LL 15/18	 R S J DHANLAXMI FABRICS 15/18
---	---	--

Active

1 Attachment (351 KB) | Download | Save to OneDrive

ashu maheshwari  
Sikrishna Jhawar  
Rube Wali. 500

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2019.

Conversion file  
For reference

1. Dhanlaxmi Fabrics Ltd.
2. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Ltd.

HDFC

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

Upgrade to Office 365 with premium Outlook features

...

OLM  
Certify True Copy

**DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP**

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,  
Email Id: [rhp0303@gmail.com](mailto:rhp0303@gmail.com) Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,


We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Thanking You,


Yours faithfully,

  
Mr. Ramantur Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

CC To,

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002



  
Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE – 1**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**


**Part – A – Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001																																																		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p><b>Not Applicable</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Name</u></th> <th><u>No.of shares</u></th> <th><u>%</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>3,88,500</td> <td>7.98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhawar</td> <td>2,57,950</td> <td>5.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			<u>Name</u>	<u>No.of shares</u>	<u>%</u>	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.98	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
<u>Name</u>	<u>No.of shares</u>	<u>%</u>																																																	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																																	
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																																	
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																																	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																																	
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.98																																																	
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																																	
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																																	
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																																	
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																																	
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																																	
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																																	
Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30																																																	
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																																	

24  
Certify True Copy



	Family Trust(s)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tricon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
<b>4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above</b>	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2018, holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,19,165</b>	<b>57.87%</b>	<b>-</b>

  
 Certify True Copy

**PART-B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramasutar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramasutar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramasutar S. Jhawar (Jaganadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Karnala Ramasutar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9314 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8362 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,




Mr. Ramasutar Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

Note:

- In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Certify True Copy

# RAMAUTAR JHAWAR HUF

Address: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002, Email Id: [rjhawar@gmail.com](mailto:rjhawar@gmail.com), Contact no. -22-66228050

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Ramautar Jhawar (Karta of Ramautar Jhawar HUF), Promoter of the Company holds 1,18,800 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 2.44% shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.


Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

  
Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Karta)

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001



  
Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - 1**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**


**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable  Ramautar Jhawar HUF		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	1,18,800	2.44%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,18,800</b>	<b>2.44%</b>	<b>-</b>


*AM*  
**Certify True Copy**

**PART- B\*\*****Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPI4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPI8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

  
Certify True Copy

Yours truly,


  
Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Karta)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
Certify True Copy

# RAMAUTAR JHAWAR HUF

Address: 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002, Email Id: [rjbhavar@gmail.com](mailto:rjbhavar@gmail.com), Contact no. -22-66228050

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street , C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Ramautar Jhavar (Karta of Ramautar Jhavar HUF), Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,



Mr. Ramautar Jhavar  
(Karta)

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001



Certify True Copy

## ANNEXURE – 1

### Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

#### Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	<p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>		
	<p><b>Not Applicable</b></p> <p>Ramautar Jhawar Huf - Acquirer                  Ramautar S. Jhawar - PAC                  Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - PAC                  Mukul Vinod Jhawar - PAC                  Laxmi M. Jhawar - PAC                  Kamala Ramautar Jhawar - PAC                  Mahesh S. Jhawar - PAC                  Vinod Jhawar Huf - PAC                  Mahesh Jhawar Huf - PAC                  Sohanlal Jhawar Huf - PAC                  Vandana Vinod Jhawar - PAC                  Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar - PAC                  Mr. Rahul M. Jhawar - PAC                  Vinit R Jhawar - PAC                  Rahul Mahesh Jhawar - PAC                  Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC                  Lalit Vinod Jhawar - PAC                  Sohanlal Jhawar Family - PAC                  Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC</p>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,75,965</b>	<b>52.88%</b>	<b>-</b>

  
 Certify True Copy



## ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

### PART- B\*\*

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,



**Mr. Ramautar Jhawar**  
**(Karta)**

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.  
(\* ) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.  
(\*\* ) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
Certify true copy



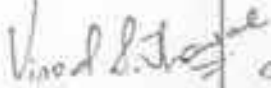

Date: 19/9/2019

To,  
**BSE Limited**  
 Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
 Dalal Street  
 Mumbai - 400001


**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely


			
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta

			
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Vinit R Jhavar	Lalit Vinod Jhavar


Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC  
 To,  
 Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
 285, Princess Street,  
 2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
 Mumbai- 400 002  
 Encl: a/a

  
 Certify True Copy

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Ramautar Jhawar HUF Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) Vinod Jhawar HUF Mahesh Jhawar HUF Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhawar Vinit R Jhawar Lalit Vinod Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar (Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

24  
Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
For Ramautar Jhawar HUF - Karta	BU
For Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - Trustee	BU
For Vinod Jhawar HUF - Karta	Vinod. A. Jhawar
For Mahesh Jhawar HUF - Karta	
For Sohanlal Jhawar HUF - Karta	BU
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Mukul Vinod Jhawar
Vinit R Jhawar	Vinit R Jhawar
Lalit Vinod Jhawar	L N
Ramautar Jhawar (Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust)-Trustee	BU
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 19/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding	

BU  
Certify True Copy

## RAMAUTAR JHAWAR HUF

Address: 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002, Email Id: [rjhawar@gmail.com](mailto:rjhawar@gmail.com), Contact no. 022-66228050

Date: 19/9/2019

To,  
BSE Limited  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Ramautar Jhawar Karta of Ramautar Jhawar HUF hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.


Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,



Name: For Ramautar Jhawar HUF  
Karta: Ramautar Jhawar  
(Seller)

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002  
Encl: a/a



Certify True Copy

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Seller: Ramautar Jhavar HUF PAC: Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) Vinod Jhavar HUF Mahesh Jhavar HUF Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhavar Vinit R Jhavar Lalit Vinod Jhavar Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		

24  
Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500

*By*  
For Ramantur Jhavar HUF (Seller)

Place: Mumbai

Date: 19/09/2019

Notes:

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

*By*  
Certify True Copy

**Mr. Ramautar Jhawar**

**Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 , Email id:  
rjhawar@gmail.com |Mob: 9322275723**

---

**Date: 02-04-2019**

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011**

We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhawar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,



Ramautar S. Jhawar

CC To,

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002

*au e*  
Certify True Copy



**ANNEXURE - 1**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> <td>10.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhawar</td> <td>3,77,950</td> <td>7.76</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi) Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi) Jhawar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44																																															
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi) Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																															

*SW*  
 Certify True Copy

	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tricon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2019 , holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,59,165</b>	<b>62.80%</b>	<b>-</b>

  
 Certify True Copy

**PART-B\*\*****Name of the Target Company:** Dhantaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jumanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AFFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhantaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:

  
Ramautar S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
Certify True Copy

New message Reply Delete Archive Move to Categories

- Inbox 2538
- Junk Email 30
- Drafts 3
- Sent Items 1
- Deleted Items 1
- Active

Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Update Activity  
Tue 4/23/2019 2:41 PM  
corporation@corporate.com

- |                                    |                                    |                                    |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| R S J DHANLAAMI COTEX L.L.<br>IS 0 | R S J DHANLAAMI COTEX L.L.<br>IS 0 | R S J DHANLAAMI FABRICS...<br>IS 0 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Attachments: 384 KB - Company... Save to OneDrive

ashish.maheshwar

Dear Sir,

Solichitra Jha

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2019.

Baiba Wahi - 580

Conversation His...

1. Dhanlaxmi Fabrics Ltd.
2. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Ltd.

For reference

HDR

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

Upgrade to Office 365 with premium Outlook features

24  
Certify True Copy

**DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP**

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,  
Email Id: [rhp0303@gmail.com](mailto:rhp0303@gmail.com) Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

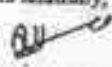
We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanklaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Mr. Ramantar Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

CC To,

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanklaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai- 400 002



  
Certify True Copy


**ANNEXURE - 1**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002.		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable		
	<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>%</u>
	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87
	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20
	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44
	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58
	Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28
	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98
	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59
	Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53
	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18
	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41
	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78
	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75
	Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30
	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91
	Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08

  
 Certify True Copy

	Family Trust(s)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jaanda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
<b>4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above</b>	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2018, holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,19,165</b>	<b>57.87%</b>	<b>-</b>


  
 Certify True Copy

**PART-B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AJFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AJFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracoo LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

  
Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
Certify True Copy



# JAMANADEVI JHAWAR TRUST

Address: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002, Email Id: [rjhawar@gmail.com](mailto:rjhawar@gmail.com), Contact no. 022-66228050

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

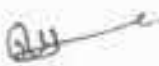
Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Ramautar S. Jhawar (Trustee of Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)**, Promoter of the Company holds **52,500 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **1.08%** shareholding as on **31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017**.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

  
Mr. Ramautar S. Jhawar  
(Trustee)

cc To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001



  
Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - 1**

**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	<b>Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited</b> 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	<b>Bombay Stock Exchange</b> 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him,	Not Applicable          <b>JAMANADEVI JHAWAR FAMILY TRUST</b>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	<b>52,500</b>	<b>1.08%</b>	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>52,500</b>	<b>1.08%</b>	-

  
**Certify True Copy**

**PART- B\*\*****Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

  
Certify True Copy

Yours truly,

  
Mr. Ramautar S. Jhawar  
(Trustee)

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
Certify True Copy

# AMANADEVI JHAWAR FAMILY TRUST

Address: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002, Email

Id: [rjhawar@gmail.com](mailto:rjhawar@gmail.com), Contact no.022-66228050

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Ramautar S. Jhavar (Trustee of Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust), Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.  
Yours Faithfully,

  
Mr. Ramautar S. Jhavar  
(Trustee)

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001


  
Certify True Copy

## ANNEXURE – 1

### Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

#### Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):			
a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.	Not Applicable		
Or			
b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p>Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - Acquirer</p> <p>Ramautar S. Jhawar - PAC</p> <p>Ramautar Jhawar Huf - PAC</p> <p>Mukul Vinod Jhawar - PAC</p> <p>Laxmi M. Jhawar - PAC</p> <p>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar - PAC</p> <p>Mahesh S. Jhawar - PAC</p> <p>Vinod Jhawar Huf - PAC</p> <p>Mahesh Jhawar Huf - PAC</p> <p>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf - PAC</p> <p>Vandana Vinod Jhawar - PAC</p> <p>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar - PAC</p> <p>Mr. Rahul M. Jhawar - PAC</p> <p>Vinit R Jhawar - PAC</p> <p>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar - PAC</p> <p>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC</p> <p>Lalit Vinod Jhawar - PAC</p> <p>Sohanlal Jhawar Family - PAC</p> <p>Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC</p>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,75,965</b>	<b>52.88%</b>	<b>-</b>

  
 Certify True Copy

## ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

### PART- B\*\*

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D


Yours truly,



Mr. Ramautar S. Jhawar  
(Trustee)

#### **Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.  
(\* ) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.  
(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
Certify True Copy





Date: 19/9/2013

To,  
BSE Limited  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001


Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

			
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta

			
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Vinit R Jhavar	Lalit Vinod Jhavar


Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002  
Encl: a/a

  
Certify True Copy



Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Ramautar Jhavar HUF Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) Vinod Jhavar HUF Mahesh Jhavar HUF Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhavar Vinit R Jhavar Lalit Vinod Jhavar Ramautar S. Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

34  
Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
For Ramautar Jhawar HUF - Karta	DU
For Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - Trustee	DU
For Vinod Jhawar HUF - Karta	Vinod. A. Jhawar
For Mahesh Jhawar HUF - Karta	
For Sohanlal Jhawar HUF - Karta	DU
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Mukul Vinod Jhawar
Vinit R Jhawar	Vinit R Jhawar
Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Lalit Vinod Jhawar
Ramautar Jhawar (Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust)-Trustee	DU

Place: Mumbai

Date: 19/09/2019

Notes:

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

DU  
Certify True Copy

**Mr. Ramautar Jhavar**

**Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 , Email id:  
rjhavar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723**

---

**Date: 02-04-2019**

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011

We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhavar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.


Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Ramautar S. Jhavar

CC To,  
To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

  
Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - 1**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	Not Applicable		
<p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>			
	<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>%</u>
	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87
	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.2
	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44
	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58
	Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28
	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98
	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59
	Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53
	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18
	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41
	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78
	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75
	Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30
	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91
	Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08

*Vinod S. Jhavar*  
 Certify True Copy

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2019 , holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,59,165</b>	<b>62.80%</b>	<b>-</b>

*Vinod Jhawar*

Certify True Copy

**PART- B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	AFFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorized Signatory:

  
 Ramautar S. Jhavar

Place: Mumbai


Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
 Certify True Copy

- Inbox 2534
- Work Email 50
- Drafts 3
- Sent Items 1
- Deleted Items 1

### Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

**Update Activity**  
 Tue 4/12/2019 10:34 AM PST  
 Cryptocurrency Foundation

--	--	--

Active

Attachments: SEBI Circular, SEBI Circular

From: maheshwar

Dear Sir,

To: Bala Krishna Jha

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2019

Conversation file

1. Dhaniaxmi Fabrics Ltd.

For reference

2. Dhaniaxmi Cores Ltd.

HDPC

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

Upgrade to Office 365 with premium Outlook features

*Vinod L. Thawani*  
 Certify True Copy

**DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP**  
LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,  
Email Id: [rkp0303@gmail.com](mailto:rkp0303@gmail.com) Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalsi Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Subj: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,


We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledgement receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Mr. Ramantar Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

CC To,

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002



*Vinod S. Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy



**ANNEXURE - 1**

**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable		
	<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>%</u>
	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87
	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.2
	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44
	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58
	Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28
	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98
	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59
	Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53
	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18
	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41
	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78
	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75
	Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30
	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91
	Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08

*Vinod S. Jhavar*  
Certify True Copy

				Family Trust)		
				Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
				Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
				Jasoda Trucon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)			
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2018, holding of:						
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-			
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-			
c) Warrants,	-	-	-			
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-			
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-			
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,19,165</b>	<b>57.87%</b>	<b>-</b>			


*Vinod S. Jhawar*  
 Certify True Copy

**PART-B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jnanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1866C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AAFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AK7PJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Janoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

  
Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosures under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
Vinod S. Jhawar  
Certify True Copy

o/c

## VINOD JHAWAR HUF

Address: Bhopar Villagemanpada Dombivli (East) Dist-Thana  
MH 421204 Email Id- [vsj@dfi.net.in](mailto:vsj@dfi.net.in), Contact No. 9821210040

---

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

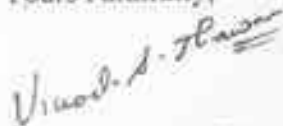
Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Vinod S. Jhavar (Karta of VINOD JHAWAR HUF), Promoter of the Company hold 25,800 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 0.53% shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

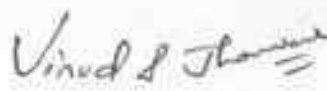
Thanking You.  
Yours Faithfully,



Mr. Vinod S. Jhavar  
(Karta)

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001



  
Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - 1**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	<b>Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited</b> 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	<b>Bombay Stock Exchange</b> 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<b>Not Applicable</b>          <b>Vinod Jhwar Huf</b>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	<b>25,800</b>	<b>0.53%</b>	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,800</b>	<b>0.53%</b>	-

*Vinod S. Jhwar*  
**Certify True Copy**

**PART- B\*\***

**Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

*Vinod S. Jhavar*  
Certify True Copy

Yours truly,

*Vinod S. Jhawar*

Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar  
(Karta)

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

*Vinod S. Jhawar*

**Certify True Copy**

# VINOD JHAWAR HUF

Address: Bhopar Villagemanpada Dombivli (East) Dist-Thana MH 421204

Email Id- [vsj@dfi.net.in](mailto:vsj@dfi.net.in), Contact No. 9821210040

---

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

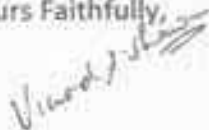
Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Vinod S. Jhavar (Karta of VINOD JHAWAR HUF), Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

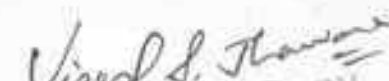
Thanking You.

Yours Faithfully,



Mr. Vinod S. Jhavar  
(Karta)

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001



Certify True Copy



# ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

## Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Daial Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	<p><b>Not Applicable</b></p> <p><b>Vinod Jhavar Huf - Acquirer</b>                      Ramautar S. Jhavar - PAC                      Ramautar Jhavar Huf - PAC                      Mukul Vinod Jhavar - PAC                      Laxmi M. Jhavar - PAC                      Kamala Ramautar Jhavar - PAC                      Mahesh S. Jhavar - PAC                      Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - PAC                      Mahesh Jhavar Huf - PAC                      Sohanlal Jhavar Huf - PAC                      Vandana Vinod Jhavar - PAC                      Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar - PAC                      Mr. Rahul M. Jhavar - PAC                      Vinit R Jhavar - PAC                      Rahul Mahesh Jhavar - PAC                      Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC                      Lalit Vinod Jhavar - PAC                      Sohanlal Jhavar Family - PAC                      Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC</p>		
<p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>			
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other Instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,75,965</b>	<b>52.88%</b>	<b>-</b>

*Vinod S. Jhavar*  
**Certify True Copy**

## ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

### PART- B\*\*

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEPJ6178M
13	Vinit R. Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

*Vinod S. Jhavar*

Mr. Vinod S. Jhavar  
(Karta)

#### Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.  
(\* ) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.  
(\*\* ) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

*Vinod S. Jhavar*  
Certify True Copy





Date: 19/9/2019

To,  
**BSE Limited**  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001


**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

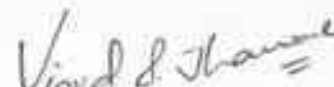
			
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta

			
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Vinit R Jhavar	Lalit Vinod Jhavar


Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee

Kindly take the same on your record.


CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002  
Encl: a/a

  
Certify True Copy

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Ramautar Jhavar HUF Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) Vinod Jhavar HUF Mahesh Jhavar HUF Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhavar Vinit R Jhavar Lalit Vinod Jhavar Ramautar S. Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>923,190</b>	<b>18.95%</b>	<b>18.95%</b>
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>923,190</b>	<b>18.95%</b>	<b>18.95%</b>
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

Vinod Jhavar  
Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	OU →
For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	OU →
For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	Vinod. S. Jhavar
For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta	→
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	OU →
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Mukul Vinod Jhavar
Vinit R Jhavar	Vinit R Jhavar
Lalit Vinod Jhavar	L N
Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee	OU →
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 19/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding	

  
**Certify True Copy**

**Mr. Ramautar Jhavar**

**Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 , Email id:  
rjhavar@gmail.com [Mob: 9322275723**

---

**Date: 02-04-2019**

To,  
**The Director- Investor Services & Listing**  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. I. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011**

We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhavar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,



Ramautar S. Jhavar

CC To,

To,  
**The Board of Directors,**  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

**Certify True Copy**



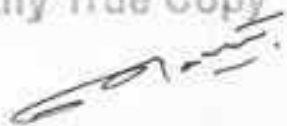
**ANNEXURE - 1**

**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> <td>10.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R. Jhawar</td> <td>3,77,950</td> <td>7.76</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44																																															
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																															

Certify True Copy



	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Trecon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
<b>4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above</b>	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2019, holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,59,165</b>	<b>62.80%</b>	<b>-</b>

Certify True Copy



**PART-B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AFFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:

  
 Ramautar S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 02-04-2019

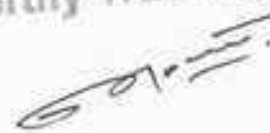
Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certify True Copy



25/04  
25/04  
9  
1  
1

**Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.**

Update Activity  
Tue 4/22/2014 12:41 PM  
ayub@bseindia.com

R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX L.L. 15/03	R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX L.L. 15/03	R S J DHANLAXMI FABRICS... 15/03
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Attachments (3) | Download | Save to OneDrive

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2014

1. Dhankauri Fabrics Ltd.  
2. Dhankauri Cotex Ltd.

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

Upgrade to Office 365 with premium Outlook features

[Icons]

Certify True Copy

[Signature]

**DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP**  
LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,  
Email Id: [rkp0303@gmail.com](mailto:rkp0303@gmail.com) Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Subj: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Thanking You,

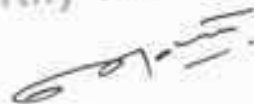
Yours faithfully,

  
Mr. Ramantur Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

CC To,  
To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002



Certify True Copy

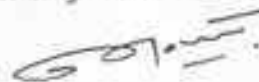


**ANNEXURE - 1**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	<b>Not Applicable</b>		
<p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>			
	<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>%</u>
	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87
	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.2
	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44
	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58
	Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28
	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.94
	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59
	Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53
	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18
	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41
	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78
	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75
	Vinit R. Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30
	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91
	Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08

Certify True Copy



	Family Trust(s)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
<b>4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above</b>	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2018, holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,19,165</b>	<b>57.87%</b>	<b>-</b>

Certify True Copy

*[Handwritten Signature]*

**PART-B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cores Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamasadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Karnala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523Q
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,



Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certify True Copy



o/c

**MAHESH JHAWAR HUF**

Address: 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002, Email Id: [rjhawar@gmail.com](mailto:rjhawar@gmail.com), Contact no. 022-66228050

---

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

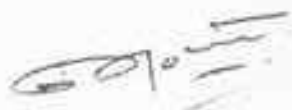
Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

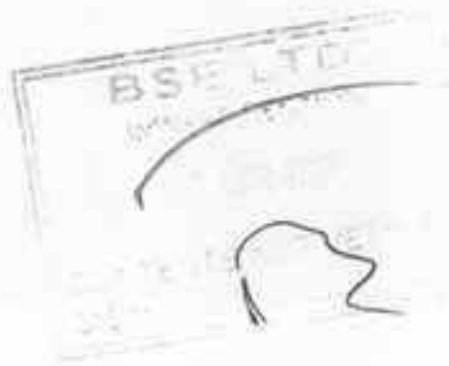
In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that, Mr. Mahesh Jhawar (Karta of Mahesh Jhwar HUF) , Promoter of the Company hold 57,300 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 1.18% shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.  
Yours Faithfully,

  
Mr. Mahesh Jhawar  
(Karta of Mahesh Jhwar HUF)

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001



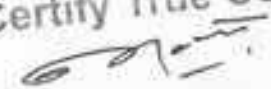
Certify True Copy  


**ANNEXURE - 1**

**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding.**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	<b>Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited</b> 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	<b>Bombay Stock Exchange</b> 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<b>Not Applicable</b>          <b>Mahesh Jhwar HUF</b>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	<b>57,300</b>	<b>1.18%</b>	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>57,300</b>	<b>1.18%</b>	-

Certify True Copy  




**PART- B\*\***

**Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadev) Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Certify True Copy



Yours truly,



**Mr. Mahesh Jhavar**  
**(Karta of Mahesh Jhwar HUF)**

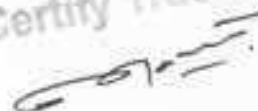
**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\* ) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\* ) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certify True Copy



# MAHESH JHAWAR HUF

Address: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002,  
Email Id: [rjhawar@gmail.com](mailto:rjhawar@gmail.com), Contact no. 022-66228050

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Mahesh Jhawar (Karta of Mahesh Jhawar HUF)**, Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds **25,75,965 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **52.88%** shareholding as on **31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017**.

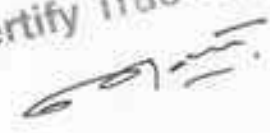
Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,



Mr. Mahesh Jhawar  
(Karta of Mahesh Jhawar HUF)

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Certify True Copy  


## ANNEXURE – 1

### Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

#### Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	<b>Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited</b> 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	<b>Bombay Stock Exchange</b> 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):			
<p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>	<p><b>Not Applicable</b></p> <p><b>Maresh Jhavar Huf - Acquirer</b>            Ramautar S. Jhavar - PAC            Ramautar Jhavar Huf - PAC            Mukul Vinod Jhavar - PAC            Laxmi M. Jhavar - PAC            Kamala Ramautar Jhavar - PAC            Mahesh S. Jhavar - PAC            Vinod Jhavar Huf - PAC            Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - PAC            Sohanlal Jhavar Huf - PAC            Vandana Vinod Jhavar - PAC            Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar - PAC            Mr. Rahul M. Jhavar - PAC            Vinit R Jhavar - PAC            Rahul Mahesh Jhavar - PAC            Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC            Lalit Vinod Jhavar - PAC            Sohanlal Jhavar Family - PAC            Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC</p>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,75,965</b>	<b>52.88%</b>	<b>-</b>

Certify True Copy

*[Signature]*

## ANNEXURE – 1

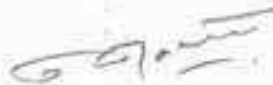
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

### PART- B\*\*

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,



**Mr. Mahesh Jhawar**  
**(Karta of Mahesh JhAwar HUF)**

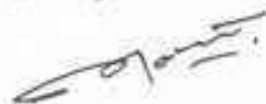
**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certify True Copy







Date: 19/9/2019

To,  
**BSE Limited**  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001


**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

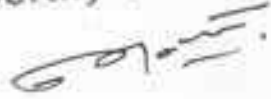
			
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta

			
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Vinit R Jhavar	Lalit Vinod Jhavar


Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002  
Encl: a/a

Certify True Copy  


Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Ramautar Jhawar HUF Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) Vinod Jhawar HUF Mahesh Jhawar HUF Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhawar Vinit R Jhawar Lalit Vinod Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar (Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

Certify True Copy

6/9/19

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
For Ramautar Jhawar HUF - Karta	<i>RU</i>
For Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - Trustee	<i>RU</i>
For Vinod Jhawar HUF - Karta	<i>Vinod. S. Jhawar</i>
For Mahesh Jhawar HUF - Karta	<i>Mahesh Jhawar</i>
For Sohanlal Jhawar HUF - Karta	<i>RU</i>
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	<i>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</i>
Vinit R Jhawar	<i>Vinit R Jhawar</i>
Lalit Vinod Jhawar	<i>Lalit Vinod Jhawar</i>
Ramautar Jhawar (Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust)-Trustee	<i>RU</i>
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 19/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding	

Certify True Copy

*[Signature]*



Mr. Ramautar Jhavar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006, Email id:  
rjhavar@gmail.com [Mob: 9322275723]

---

Date: 02-04-2019

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. 1. Tower, Dalai Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Subj: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011

We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhavar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.


Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Ramautar S. Jhavar

CC To,

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

  
Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - 1**

**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable  <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Name</th><th>No. of shares</th><th>%</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td><td>1,40,000</td><td>2.87</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td><td>4,97,115</td><td>10.20</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td><td>1,18,800</td><td>2.44</td></tr><tr><td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td><td>77,000</td><td>1.58</td></tr><tr><td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td><td>2,08,705</td><td>4.28</td></tr><tr><td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td><td>5,08,500</td><td>10.44</td></tr><tr><td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td><td>1,74,900</td><td>3.59</td></tr><tr><td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td><td>25,800</td><td>0.53</td></tr><tr><td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td><td>57,300</td><td>1.18</td></tr><tr><td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td><td>20,000</td><td>0.41</td></tr><tr><td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td><td>2,32,895</td><td>4.78</td></tr><tr><td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td><td>1,82,800</td><td>3.75</td></tr><tr><td>Vinit R. Jhawar</td><td>3,77,950</td><td>7.76</td></tr><tr><td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td><td>92,900</td><td>1.91</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar</td><td>52,500</td><td>1.08</td></tr></tbody></table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44																																															
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																															

*Signature*  
Certify True Copy

	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jharwar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhwar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
<b>4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above</b>	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2019 , holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,59,165</b>	<b>62.80%</b>	<b>-</b>

  
 Certify True Copy

**PART-B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kaenala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AEPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AEPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:

  
Ramautar S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
Certify True Copy

25/08/2019 25/08/2019  
Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Update Activity  
Tue 4/27/2019 11:45 AM  
rsj@rsj.com

R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX LL 11/13	R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX LL 11/13	R S J DHANLAXMI FABRICS... 30/13
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Attachment: ESE (2) - Commercial - Security One (2).docx

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2019.

- Conversation His...
- 1. Dhanlaxmi Fabrics Ltd.
  - 2. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Ltd.
- For reference
- HDFC
- Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

**DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP**

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,  
Email Id: [rkp0303@gmail.com](mailto:rkp0303@gmail.com) Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,


We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Mr. Ramantur Jharwar  
(Designated Partner)

CC To,  
To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002



  
Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - 1**

**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalh Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable  <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Name</th><th>No. of shares</th><th>%</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td><td>1,40,000</td><td>2.87</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar S. Jhavar</td><td>4,97,115</td><td>10.2</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar Jhavar Huf</td><td>1,18,800</td><td>2.44</td></tr><tr><td>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</td><td>77,000</td><td>1.58</td></tr><tr><td>Laxmi M. Jhavar</td><td>2,08,705</td><td>4.28</td></tr><tr><td>Kamala Ramautar Jhavar</td><td>3,88,500</td><td>7.98</td></tr><tr><td>Mahesh S. Jhavar</td><td>1,74,900</td><td>3.59</td></tr><tr><td>Vinod Jhavar Huf</td><td>25,800</td><td>0.53</td></tr><tr><td>Mahesh Jhavar Huf</td><td>57,300</td><td>1.18</td></tr><tr><td>Sohanlal Jhavar Huf</td><td>20,000</td><td>0.41</td></tr><tr><td>Vandana Vinod Jhavar</td><td>2,32,895</td><td>4.78</td></tr><tr><td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar</td><td>1,82,800</td><td>3.75</td></tr><tr><td>Vinit R. Jhavar</td><td>2,57,950</td><td>5.30</td></tr><tr><td>Rahul Mahesh Jhavar</td><td>92,900</td><td>1.91</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamsnadevi Jhavar</td><td>52,500</td><td>1.08</td></tr></tbody></table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R. Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamsnadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.2																																															
Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98																																															
Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R. Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamsnadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08																																															

30  
Certify True Copy

	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2018, holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,19,165</b>	<b>57.87%</b>	<b>-</b>

  
 Certify True Copy



**PART-B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR666GR
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jaganadavi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Jaxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFDN197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,



Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(Z), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
 Certify True Copy

0/c

## SOHANLAL JHAWAR HUF

Address: 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002, Email Id: [rjhawar@gmail.com](mailto:rjhawar@gmail.com), Contact no. 022-66228050

---

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street , C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002


Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Ramautar Jhawar (Karta of Sohanlal Jhawar HUF), Promoter of the Company holds 20,000 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 0.41% shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

  
Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Karta)

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001



  
Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - 1**

**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**


1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	<b>Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited</b> 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	<b>Bombay Stock Exchange</b> 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<b>Not Applicable</b>          <b>Sohanlal Jhawar HUF</b>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	<b>20,000</b>	<b>0.41%</b>	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>0.41%</b>	-

*SH*  
**Certify True Copy**

**PART- B\*\***

**Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

  
Certify True Copy

Yours truly,



Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Karta)

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Certify True Copy

# SOHANLAL JHAWAR HUF

Address: 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002, Email Id: [rjhawar@gmail.com](mailto:rjhawar@gmail.com), Contact no. 022-66228050

---

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street , C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Ramautar Jhawar (Karta of Sohanlal Jhawar HUF)**, Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds **25,75,965 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **52.88%** shareholding as on **31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017**.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,



**Mr. Ramautar Jhawar**  
(Karta)

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001



**Certify True Copy**

## ANNEXURE – 1

### Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

#### Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002.		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	<p><b>Not Applicable</b></p>		
<p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>			
	<p>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf - Acquirer                      Ramautar S. Jhawar - PAC                      Ramautar Jhawar Huf - PAC                      Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - PAC                      Laxmi M. Jhawar - PAC                      Kamala Ramautar Jhawar - PAC                      Mahesh S. Jhawar - PAC                      Vinod Jhawar Huf - PAC                      Mahesh Jhawar Huf - PAC                      Mukul Vinod Jhawar - PAC                      Vandana Vinod Jhawar - PAC                      Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar - PAC                      Mr. Rahul M. Jhawar - PAC                      Vinit R Jhawar - PAC                      Rahul Mahesh Jhawar - PAC                      Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC                      Lalit Vinod Jhawar - PAC                      Sohanlal Jhawar Family - PAC                      Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC</p>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,75,965</b>	<b>52.88%</b>	<b>-</b>

Certify True Copy

## ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

### PART- B\*\*

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,



Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Karta)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.  
(\* ) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.  
(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Certify True Copy







Date: 19/9/2013

To,  
BSE Limited  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001


Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

			
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta

			
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Vinit R Jhavar	Lalit Vinod Jhavar



Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002  
Encl: a/a

  
Certify True Copy

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Ramautar Jhavar HUF Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jannadevi Jhavar Family Trust) Vinod Jhavar HUF Mahesh Jhavar HUF Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhavar Vinit R Jhavar Lalit Vinod Jhavar Ramautar S. Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (Inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

  
 Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>RU</i>
For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	<i>RU</i>
For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>Vinod. A. Jhavar</i>
For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>M. Jhavar</i>
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>RU</i>
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	<i>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</i>
Vinit R Jhavar	<i>Vinit R Jhavar</i>
Lalit Vinod Jhavar	<i>LJN</i>
Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee	<i>RU</i>
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 19/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding	

*RU*  
Certify True Copy

**Mr. Ramautar Jhavar**

**Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai-400006, Email id: rjhavar@gmail.com [Mob: 9322275723]**

---

**Date: 02-04-2019**

To,  
**The Director- Investor Services & Listing**  
**The Stock Exchange - Mumbai**  
**1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,**  
**F. I. Tower, Dalal Street,**  
**Mumbai - 400 001**

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

**Subj: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011**

We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhavar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

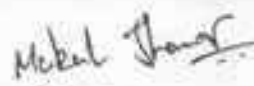
Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Ramautar S. Jhavar

CC To,

To,  
**The Board of Directors,**  
**Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**  
**285, Princess Street, C.J. House,**  
**2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002**

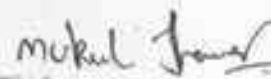
  
Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - 1**

**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> <td>10.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhawar</td> <td>3,77,950</td> <td>7.76</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																																	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																																	
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																																	
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																																	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																																	
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44																																																	
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																																	
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																																	
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																																	
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																																	
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																																	
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																																	
Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76																																																	
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																																	

  
 Certify True Copy

	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
c. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2019 , holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,59,165</b>	<b>62.80%</b>	<b>-</b>

*Mukul Jhawar*  
 Certify True Copy

**PART-B\*\*****Name of the Target Company:** Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jumanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AEEPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AEEPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:

  
Ramautar S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
Mukul Jhawar  
Certify True Copy

Reply Delete Archive Move to Categories

- Inbox 255/28
- Lock Email
- Drafts 9
- Sent Items 1
- Deleted Items 1

Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Update Activity

Tue 4/1/2019 2:04 PM



Attachments (3) Download Save to OneDrive

- ashish.maheshwari
- Balvishwa Itare
- Rohit Wani

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011, of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2019.

1. Dhanlaxmi Fabrics Ltd.
2. Dhanlaxmi Cotes Ltd.

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

- Conversation His...
- For reference
- HDFC

Upgrade to Office 365 with premium Outlook features



**DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP**

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,  
Email Id: [rkp0303@gmail.com](mailto:rkp0303@gmail.com) Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,


We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Mr. Ramnatar Jharwar  
(Designated Partner)

CC To,  
To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002



  
Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - 1**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p><b>Not Applicable</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Name</u></th> <th><u>No.of shares</u></th> <th><u>%</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhavar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhavar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhavar</td> <td>3,88,500</td> <td>7.98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhavar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhavar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhavar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhavar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhavar</td> <td>2,57,950</td> <td>5.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhavar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			<u>Name</u>	<u>No.of shares</u>	<u>%</u>	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08
<u>Name</u>	<u>No.of shares</u>	<u>%</u>																																																	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20																																																	
Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																																	
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58																																																	
Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28																																																	
Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98																																																	
Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59																																																	
Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53																																																	
Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18																																																	
Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41																																																	
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78																																																	
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75																																																	
Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30																																																	
Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08																																																	

*Mukul Jhavar*  
 Certify True Copy

	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohania Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tricon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2018, holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,19,165</b>	<b>57.87%</b>	<b>-</b>

  
 Mahesh Jhawar  
 Certify True Copy

**PART-B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jasmanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AK7PJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lata Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracoon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,



Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Certify True Copy

**Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhawar**  
**Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani**  
**Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400076**  
**Email id: mukul\_jhawar@dfil.net.in,|Mob: 9870770011**

---

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhawar**, Promoter of the Company hold **77,000 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **1.58%** shareholding as on **31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017**.

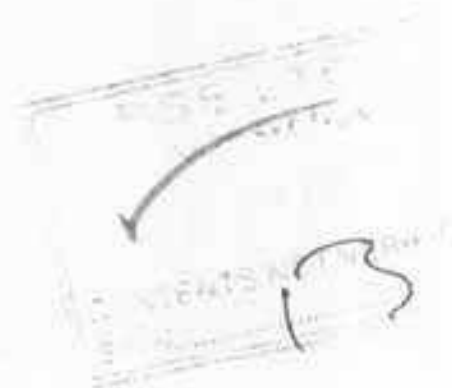
Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.  
Yours Faithfully,

*Mukul Jhawar*  
Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai – 400 001

*Mukul Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy






**PART- B\*\***

**Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAAHR6660R
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AAATJ9251A
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ1860C
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AADHM606Q
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AACPJ6178M
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ125H
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AKTPJ9318L
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AALFD4197Q
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AABTS8862K
			AALFJ1962D

  
Certify True Copy

Yours truly,

*Mukul Jhawar*

Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhawar

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

*Mukul Jhawar*

Certify True Copy



# Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhawar

Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai - 400076  
Email id: [mukul\\_jhawar@dfi.net.in](mailto:mukul_jhawar@dfi.net.in), Mob: 9870770011

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhawar**, Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds **25,75,965 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **52.88%** shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

*Mukul Jhawar*

Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

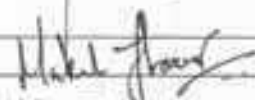
*Mukul Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy

## ANNEXURE – 1

### Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

#### Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	<b>Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited</b> 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	<b>Bombay Stock Exchange</b> 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<b>Not Applicable</b>  <b>Mukul Vinod Jhawar - Acquirer</b> Ramautar S. Jhawar - PAC Ramautar Jhawar Huf - PAC Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - PAC Laxmi M. Jhawar - PAC Kamala Ramautar Jhawar - PAC Mahesh S. Jhawar - PAC Vinod Jhawar Huf - PAC Mahesh Jhawar Huf - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Huf - PAC Vandana Vinod Jhawar - PAC Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhawar - PAC Vinit R Jhawar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhawar - PAC Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC Lalit Vinod Jhawar - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Family - PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-

  
Certify True Copy

## ANNEXURE – 1

### Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,75,965</b>	<b>52.88%</b>	-

#### PART- B\*\*

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

*Mukul Jhavar*

**Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhavar**

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

*Mukul Jhavar*  
Certify True Copy

# Mukul Vinod Jhawar

Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400076  
Email id: [mukul\\_jhawar@dfi.net.in](mailto:mukul_jhawar@dfi.net.in) | Mob: 9870770011

Date: 28.02.2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai – 400002

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) (1) of SAST Regulation, 2011**

Dear Sir,

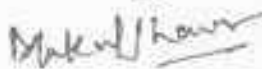
In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 7,000 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 28.02.2017 and my post holding are 77,000 equity shares, representing 1.58% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquire d / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mukul V. Jhawar PAN: AHQPJ4625H Add: B-803, Lake Castle, Housing Society Ltd., Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400 076.	70,000	7,000	28.02.2017	10/-	77,000	1.58%	Acquired through off market transaction – By way of Gift


Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,



Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhawar  
CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,  
Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001  
Encl: Form 29(2)



  
Certify True Copy

# Mukul Vinod Jhawar

Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400076

Email id: [mukul\\_jhawar@dfi.net.in](mailto:mukul_jhawar@dfi.net.in) | Mob: 9870770011

## Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Mukul Vinod Jhawar – Acquirer</b> Add: B-803, Lake Castle, Housing Society Ltd., Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400076. PAN: AHQPJ5625H  <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhawar Vinit Ramautar Jhawar Kamaladevi R Jawar Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust Ramavatar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	70,000	1.44%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-

*Mukul Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy

# Mukul Vinod Jhawar

Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400076

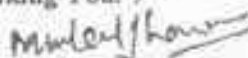
Email id: mukul\_jhawar@dfi.net.in | Mob: 9870770011

e) Total (a+b+c+d)	70,000	1.44%	-
<b>Details of acquisition/sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	7,000	0.14%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	7,000	0.14%	-
<b>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	77,000	1.58%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	77,000	1.58%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Acquired through off market transaction – By way of Gift		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	28.02.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

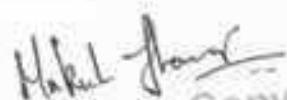
(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You,



Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhawar  
Place: Mumbai

  
Certify True Copy

# Mukul Vinod Jhawar

Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400076  
Email id: [mukul\\_jhawar@dfi.net.in](mailto:mukul_jhawar@dfi.net.in) | Mob: 9870770011

Date: 28.02.2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai – 400002

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)**

Dear Sir,

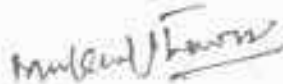
In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 7,000 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 28.02.2017 and my post holding are 77,000 equity shares, representing 1.58% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 25,12,865 representing 51.58% of company's capital.

**Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table**

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mukul V. Jhawar PAN: AHQPJ4625H Add: B-803, Lake Castle, Housing Society Ltd., Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400 076.	25,05,865	7,000	28.02.2017	10/-	25,12,865	51.58%	Acquired through off market transaction - By way of Gift

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,



Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhawar  
CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,  
Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001  
Encl: Form 29(2)

  
Certify True Copy

**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

6. Name of the Target Company (TC)	<b>M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited</b> Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
7. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Mukul Vinod Jhawar – Acquirer</b> Add: B-803, Lake Castle, Housing Society Ltd., Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400076. PAN: AHQPJ5625H  <b>List of PAC</b> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhawar Vinit Ramautar Jhawar Kamaladevi R Jawar Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust Ramavatar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar		
8. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
9. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	<b>Bombay Stock Exchange</b> 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
10. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</b>			
f) Shares carrying voting rights	25,05,865	51.44%	-
g) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
h) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
i) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
<b>j) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>25,05,865</b>	<b>51.44%</b>	<b>-</b>

*Mukul Jhawar*  
**Certify True Copy**

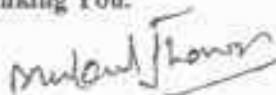


<b>Details of acquisition/sale</b>			
f) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	7,000	0.15%	-
g) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
h) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
i) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
<b>j) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>7,000</b>	<b>0.15%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</b>			
f) Shares carrying voting rights	25,12,865	51.58%	-
g) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
h) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
i) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
<b>j) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>25,12,865</b>	<b>51.58%</b>	<b>-</b>
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Acquired through off market transaction - Byway of Gift.		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	28.02.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.



Mr. Mukul Vinod Jhavar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 28.02.2017



Certify True Copy



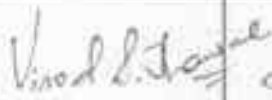

Date: 19/9/2019

To,  
BSE Limited  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001


Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

			
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta

			
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Vinit R Jhavar	Lalit Vinod Jhavar


Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002  
Encl: a/a

  
Certify True Copy

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Ramautar Jhavar HUF Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) Vinod Jhavar HUF Mahesh Jhavar HUF Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhavar Vinit R Jhavar Lalit Vinod Jhavar Ramautar S. Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>923,190</b>	<b>18.95%</b>	<b>18.95%</b>
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>923,190</b>	<b>18.95%</b>	<b>18.95%</b>
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

Mukul Jhavar  
Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>RU</i>
For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	<i>RU</i>
For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>Vinod. A. Jhavar</i>
For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>Mahesh Jhavar</i>
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>RU</i>
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	<i>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</i>
Vinit R Jhavar	<i>Vinit R Jhavar</i>
Lalit Vinod Jhavar	<i>L N</i>
Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee	<i>RU</i>
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 19/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding	

*Mukul Jhavar*  
Certify True Copy

**Mr. Ramautar Jhavar**

**Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai-400006, Email id: rjhavar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723**

---

**Date: 02-04-2019**

To,  
**The Director- Investor Services & Listing**  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011**

We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhavar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.


Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Ramautar S. Jhavar

CC To,

To,  
**The Board of Directors,**  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

  
**Certify True Copy**

**ANNEXURE - 1**

**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable  <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Name</th><th>No. of shares</th><th>%</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td><td>1,40,000</td><td>2.87</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td><td>4,97,115</td><td>10.20</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td><td>1,18,800</td><td>2.44</td></tr><tr><td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td><td>77,000</td><td>1.58</td></tr><tr><td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td><td>2,08,705</td><td>4.28</td></tr><tr><td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td><td>5,08,500</td><td>10.44</td></tr><tr><td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td><td>1,74,900</td><td>3.59</td></tr><tr><td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td><td>25,800</td><td>0.53</td></tr><tr><td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td><td>57,300</td><td>1.18</td></tr><tr><td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td><td>20,000</td><td>0.41</td></tr><tr><td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td><td>2,32,895</td><td>4.78</td></tr><tr><td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td><td>1,82,800</td><td>3.75</td></tr><tr><td>Vinit R. Jhawar</td><td>3,77,950</td><td>7.76</td></tr><tr><td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td><td>92,900</td><td>1.91</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar</td><td>52,500</td><td>1.08</td></tr></tbody></table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44																																															
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																															

Certify True Copy

	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
<b>4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above</b>	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2019 , holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,59,165</b>	<b>62.80%</b>	<b>-</b>

Certify True Copy

**PART-B\*\***

**Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AFFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:

  
Ramautar S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
Certify True Copy



25528 Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Update Activity  
Tue 4/27/2019 10:41 PM  
corporation@broadcom.com

R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX L.L. 115 KB	R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX L.L. 115 KB	R S J DHANLAXMI FABRICS... 305 KB
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Attachments: 30(1).docx, 30(2).docx, 30(3).docx

ashish.maheshwari

Bhaskarima.jha@...

Re: Re: Wait... 500

Conversation history

For reference

HDFC

Upgrade to Office 365 with premium Outlook features

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011, of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2019.

1. Dhanelaxmi Fabrics Ltd.
2. Dhanelaxmi Cotex Ltd.

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

**DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP**  
LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,  
Email Id: [rkp0303@gmail.com](mailto:rkp0303@gmail.com) Contact No. 022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,


We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.


Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Mr. Ramantur Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

CC To,  
To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002



  
Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - 1**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Drift Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	<b>Not Applicable</b>		
<p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>			
	<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>%</u>
	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87
	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.2
	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44
	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58
	Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28
	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98
	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59
	Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53
	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18
	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41
	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78
	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75
	Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30
	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91
	Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08

*(Signature)*  
**Certify True Copy**

	Family Trust(s)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
<b>4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above</b>	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2018, holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,19,165</b>	<b>57.87%</b>	<b>-</b>

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Certify True Copy

**PART- B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR5660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jeevanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sobhanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sobhanlal Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AK7PJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sobhanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracop LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,



Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosures under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosures under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Certify True Copy

**Mr. Vinit Ramautar Jhawar**  
**Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai - 400006**  
**Email id: [vineet\\_jhawar@hotmail.com](mailto:vineet_jhawar@hotmail.com) | Mob: 9920929831**

---

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Vinit R. Jhawar**, Promoter of the Company hold **2,57,950 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **5.29%** shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.  
Yours Faithfully,

*Vinit*  
Mr. Vinit R. Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

*V. S. / W.*  
*R. R.*  
Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - 1**

**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	<b>Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited</b> 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	<b>Bombay Stock Exchange</b> 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<b>Not Applicable</b>          <b>Mr. Vinit R. Jhawar</b>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	<b>2,57,950</b>	<b>5.29%</b>	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,57,950</b>	<b>5.29%</b>	-

Certify True Copy

**PART-B\*\*****Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D



Certify true copy



Yours truly,

Vinit

Mr. Vinit R. Jhavar

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Vinit

Certify True Copy

# Mr. Vinit Ramautar Jhawar

Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai -  
400006

Email id: [vineet\\_jhawar@hotmail.com](mailto:vineet_jhawar@hotmail.com) | Mob: 9920929831

---

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002.

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Vinit R. Jhawar, Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.  
Yours Faithfully,

  
Mr. Vinit R. Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

  
Certify True Copy

# ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

## Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable  Vinit R Jhawar - Acquirer Ramautar S. Jhawar - PAC Ramautar Jhawar Huf - PAC Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - PAC Laxmi M. Jhawar - PAC Kamala Ramautar Jhawar - PAC Mahesh S. Jhawar - PAC Vinod Jhawar Huf - PAC Mahesh Jhawar Huf - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Huf - PAC Vandana Vinod Jhawar - PAC Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar - PAC Mukul Vinod Jhawar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhawar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhawar - PAC Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC Lalit Vinod Jhawar - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Family - PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,75,965</b>	<b>52.88%</b>	-

Certify True Copy

## ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

### PART- B\*\*

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhwar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhwar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhwar (Jamanadevi Jhwar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhwar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhwar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhwar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhwar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhwar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhwar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhwar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhwar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhwar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhwar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Pooja Mahesh Jhwar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Vinit Vinod Jhwar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhwar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jayara Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,



Mr. Vinit R. Jhwar

#### Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*). Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Certify True Copy

# Vinit Ramautar Jhawar

Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai - 400006.  
Email id: [vineet.jhawar@hotmail.com](mailto:vineet.jhawar@hotmail.com) | Mob: 9920929831

Date: 09.03.2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002

002048

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Vinit Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 5,000 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 09.03.2017 and my post holding are 2,57,950 equity shares, representing 5.29% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mr. Vinit R. Jhawar PAN: AKTPJ9318D Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai - 400006	2,52,950	5,000	09.03.2017	10/-	2,57,950	5.29%	Acquired through off market transaction - By way of Gift

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

Mr. Vinit Ramautar Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001



Certify True Copy

**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Vinit Ramautar Jhavar - Acquirer Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai - 400006 PAN: AKTP19318D <b>List of PAC</b> Issoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LTD Lalit Vinod Jhavar Mukul Vinod Jhavar Kamaladevi R Javar Laxmi M Jhavar Ramavatar Jhavar Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Vinod Jhavar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhavar Mahesh Jhavar HUF Ramautar Jhavar HUF Laxmi M. Jhavar Vandana Vinod Jhavar Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar Mahesh S. Jhavar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows:	Number of shares	% w.r.t total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	2,52,950	5.19%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-

  
Certify True Copy


e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,52,950	5.19%	-
<b>Details of acquisition/sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	5,000	0.10%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	5,000	0.10%	-
<b>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	2,57,950	5.29%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,57,950	5.29%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Acquired through off market transaction -By way of Gift		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	09.03.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Regulation 31 of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition Of Shares And Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You,

Mr. Vinit R. Jhawar  
Place: Mumbai  
Date: 09.03.2017

  
Certify True Copy

# Vinit Ramautar Jhawar

Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai - 400006

Email Id: [vineet.jhawar@hotmail.com](mailto:vineet.jhawar@hotmail.com) | Mob: 9920929831

Date: 09.03.2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002

• 002049

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Vinit Jhawar**, Promoter of the Company, acquired **5,000 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 09.03.2017** and my post holding are 2,57,950 equity shares, representing 5.29% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 25,10,865 representing 51.54% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mr. Vinit R. Jhawar PAN: AKTPJ9318D Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai - 400006	25,05,865	5,000	09.03.2017	10/-	25,10,865	51.54%	Acquired through off market transaction - By way of Gift

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You  
Yours Faithfully

Mr. Vinit Ramautar Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,  
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001  
Encl: Form 29(2)



Certify True Copy



**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

6. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
7. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Vinit Ramautar Jhavar – Acquirer</b> Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai – 400006 PAN: AKTPJ9318D  <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LTD Laxmi Vinod Jhavar Mukul Vinod Jhavar Kamaladevi R Javar Laxmi M Jhavar Ramautar Jhavar Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Vinod Jhavar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhavar Mahesh Jhavar HUF Ramautar Jhavar HUF Laxmi M. Jhavar Vandana Vinod Jhavar Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar Mahesh S. Jhavar		
8. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
9. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	<b>Bombay Stock Exchange</b> 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
10. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follow:	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (%)
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:</b>			
f) Shares carrying voting rights	25,05,865	51.44%	-
g) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
b) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
i) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T.C. (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-



**Certify True Copy**

j) Total (a+b+c+d)	25,05,865	51.44%	-
<b>Details of acquisition/sale</b>			
f) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	5,000	0.10%	-
g) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
h) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
i) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
j) Total (a+b+c+d)	5,000	0.10%	-
<b>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</b>			
f) Shares carrying voting rights	25,10,865	51.54%	-
g) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
h) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
i) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
j) Total (a+b+c+d)	25,10,865	51.54%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Acquired through off market transaction- By way of Gift		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	09.03.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\* ) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Regulation 31 of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition Of Shares And Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You,

Mr. Vifil R. Jhwar

Place: Mumbai  
Date: 09.03.2017

  
Certify True Copy

O/C

# Vinit Ramautar Jhawar

Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai - 400006  
Email id: [vineet\\_jhawar@hotmail.com](mailto:vineet_jhawar@hotmail.com) | Mob: 9920929831

Date: 30.08.2018

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002

002822

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Vinit Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 1,20,000 equity shares at Rs.17.15/- each on 30.08.2018 and my post holding are 3,77,950 equity shares, representing 7.76% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mr. Vinit R. Jhawar  PAN: AKTPJ9318D Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai - 400006	2,57,950	1,20,000	30.08.2018	17.15/-	3,77,950	7.76%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

Mr. Vinit Ramautar Jhawar  
CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001  
Encl: Form 29(2)



Certify True Copy

**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai – 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Vinit Ramautar Jhawar – Acquirer</b> Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai – 400006 PAN: AKTPJ9318D <u><b>List of PAC</b></u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhawar Mukul Vinod Jhawar Kamaladevi R Jawar Laxmi M Jhawar Ramavatar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar HUF Laxmi M. Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	<b>Bombay Stock Exchange</b> 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	2,57,950	5.30%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-

*(Signature)*  
 Certify True Copy


e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,57,950	5.30%	-
<b>Details of acquisition/sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	1,20,000	2.46%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,000	2.46%	-
<b>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	3,77,950	7.76%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	3,77,950	7.76%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	On Market at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	30.08.2018		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs.4,87,13,500 divided into 4871350 equity shares of Rupees 10/- each		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs.4,87,13,500 divided into 4871350 equity shares of Rupees 10/- each		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs.4,87,13,500 divided into 4871350 equity shares of Rupees 10/- each		

(\* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.

Mr. Vinit R. Jhawar  
Place: Mumbai  
Date: 30.08.2018

  
Certify True Copy

# Vinit Ramautar Jhawar

Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai - 400006  
Email id: [vineet\\_jhawar@hotmail.com](mailto:vineet_jhawar@hotmail.com) | Mob: 9920929831

Date: 30.08.2018

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002

002821

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Vinit Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 1,20,000 equity shares at Rs.17.15/- each on 30.08.2018 and my post holding are 3,77,950 equity shares, representing 7.76% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 29,39,165 representing 60.34% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mr. Vinit R. Jhawar PAN: AKTPJ9318D Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai - 400006	28,19,165	1,20,000	30.08.2018	17.15	29,39,165	60.34%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

Mr. Vinit Ramautar Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,  
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001  
Encl: Form 29(2)



Certify True Copy

**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Vinit Ramautar Jhawar – Acquirer</b> Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road, Malabar Hill, Mumbai – 400006 PAN: AKTPJ9318D  <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LTD Lalit Vinod Jhawar Mukul Vinod Jhawar Kamaladevi R Jawar Laxmi M Jhawar Ramavatar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar HUF Laxmi M. Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-

  
**Certify True Copy**

e) Total (a+b+c+d)	28,19,165	57.87%	-
<b>Details of acquisition/sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	1,20,000	2.46%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,000	2.46%	-
<b>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	29,39,165	60.34%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	29,39,165	60.34%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	On Market at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	30.08.2018		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs.4,87,13,500 divided into 4871350 equity shares of Rupees 10/- each		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs.4,87,13,500 divided into 4871350 equity shares of Rupees 10/- each		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs.4,87,13,500 divided into 4871350 equity shares of Rupees 10/- each		


(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You,

Mr. Vinit R. Jhavar

Place: Mumbai  
Date: 30.08.2018

  
Certify True Copy






Date: 19/9/2019

To,  
**BSE Limited**  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001


**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

			
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta

			
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Vinit R Jhavar	Lalit Vinod Jhavar


Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee


Kindly take the same on your record.

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002  
Encl: a/a

  
Certify True Copy

**Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)**

<b>Name of the Target Company (TC)</b>	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
<b>Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer</b>	Ramautar Jhawar HUF Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) Vinod Jhawar HUF Mahesh Jhawar HUF Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhawar Vinit R Jhawar Lalle Vinod Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar (Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust)		
<b>Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group</b>	Yes		
<b>Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed</b>	BSE		
<b>Details of the disposal as follows</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)</b>
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>923,190</b>	<b>18.95%</b>	<b>18.95%</b>
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>923,190</b>	<b>18.95%</b>	<b>18.95%</b>
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>Mode of Sale (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)</b>	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
<b>Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.</b>	NA		
<b>Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.</b>	18.09.2019		
<b>Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale</b>	48713500		

  
 CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>RU</i>
For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	<i>RU</i>
For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>Vinod. S. Jhavar</i>
For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>Mahesh Jhavar</i>
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>RU</i>
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	<i>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</i>
Vinit R Jhavar	<i>Vinit R Jhavar</i>
Lalit Vinod Jhavar	<i>Lalit Vinod Jhavar</i>
Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee	<i>RU</i>
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 19/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding	

*Vinit R Jhavar*  
Certify True Copy

**Mr. Vinit Ramautar Jhawar**  
**Add: 908, Jeevan Vihar, 5 - Manav Mandir Road,**  
**Malabar Hill, Mumbai - 400006**

**Email id: vineet\_jhawar@hotmail.com | Mob: 9920929831**

**Date:** 19/9/2019

To,  
**BSE Limited**  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**


Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Vinit R. Jhawar hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

  
Name: Vinit R. Jhawar  
(Seller)

Encl: a/a

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC

To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, C.J house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl: a/a

  
Certify True Copy

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Ramautar Jhavar HUF Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) Vinod Jhavar HUF Mahesh Jhavar HUF Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhavar Vinit R Jhavar - Seller Lalit Vinod Jhavar Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500

*Vinit R Jhawar*

Vinit R Jhawar  
Place: Mumbai  
Date: 19/09/2019  
Notes:  
(\* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under  
(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC, assuming full conversion of the outstanding

*Vinit R Jhawar*

Certify True Copy

**Mr. Ramantar Jhawar**

**Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 , Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com [Mob: 9322275723**

---

**Date: 02-04-2019**

**To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001**

**Dear Sir/Madam,**

**Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011**

We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, every year.

I, Ramantar S. Jhawar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations: 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.


Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Ramantar S. Jhawar

CC To,

To,  
**The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002**

  
Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - I**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> <td>10.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R. Jhawar</td> <td>3,77,950</td> <td>7.76</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44																																															
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																															

*Laxmi Jhawar*  
 Certify True Copy



	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Traccon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
<b>4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above</b>	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2019 , holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,59,165</b>	<b>62.80%</b>	<b>-</b>

*Lalit Jhavar*

Certify True Copy

**PART-B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AFFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:

  
Ramautar S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

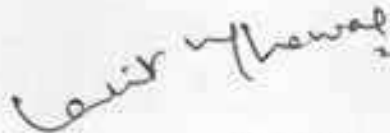
Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Certify True Copy

- Inbox 255/38
- Link Email 33
- Drafts 9
- Sent Items 2
- Deleted Items 1
- Archive

Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Update Activity  
Tue 4/2/2013 2:04 PM  
corporations@sebiindia.com

- R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX LL. Ltd
- R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX LL. Ltd
- R S J DHANLAXMI FABRICS. Ltd

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011, of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2013.

1. Dhanlaxmi Fabrics Ltd.
2. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Ltd.

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

*Handwritten signature*

**DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP**  
LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,  
Email Id: [rkp0303@gmail.com](mailto:rkp0303@gmail.com) Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Subj. Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

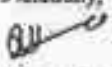
We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledgement receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Mr. Ramantur Jharwar  
(Designated Partner)

CC To,  
To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002



*Wair Jharwar*  
Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - 1**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center"><b>Not Applicable</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Name</u></th> <th><u>No.of shares</u></th> <th><u>%</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhavar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhavar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhavar</td> <td>3,88,500</td> <td>7.98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhavar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhavar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhavar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhavar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhavar</td> <td>2,57,950</td> <td>5.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhavar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			<u>Name</u>	<u>No.of shares</u>	<u>%</u>	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08
<u>Name</u>	<u>No.of shares</u>	<u>%</u>																																																	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20																																																	
Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																																	
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58																																																	
Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28																																																	
Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98																																																	
Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59																																																	
Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53																																																	
Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18																																																	
Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41																																																	
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78																																																	
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75																																																	
Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30																																																	
Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08																																																	

*Vinit R Jhavar*  
 Copy this copy

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Family Trust(s)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohania Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Trucon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2018, holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,19,165</b>	<b>57.87%</b>	<b>-</b>

*Lalit Jhawar*  
 Certify True Copy

**PART-B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6560R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAA TJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AJFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AJFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosures under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certify True Copy

MR. LALIT VINOD JHAWAR

Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani  
Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400076  
Email id: vsj@dfi.net.in,|Mob: 9870004550

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar**, Promoter of the Company hold **60,100 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **1.23%** shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

  
Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai – 400 001



  
Certify True Copy





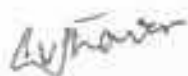
**PART- B\*\***

**Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

*Vinit R Jhavar*  
Certify True Copy

Yours truly,



Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Certify True Copy

# MR. LALIT VINOD JHAWAR

Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400076  
Email id: [vsj@dfi.net.in](mailto:vsj@dfi.net.in) | Mob: 9870004550

---

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar, Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.  
Yours Faithfully,

*Lalit Jhawar*  
Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai – 400 001

*Lalit Jhawar*  
Genuinely true copy

# ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

## Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	Not Applicable		
a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.			
Or			
b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Lalit Vinod Jhawar - Acquirer Ramautar S. Jhawar - PAC Ramautar Jhawar Huf - PAC Mukul Vinod Jhawar - PAC Laxmi M. Jhawar - PAC Kamala Ramautar Jhawar - PAC Mahesh S. Jhawar - PAC Vinod Jhawar Huf - PAC Mahesh Jhawar Huf - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Huf - PAC Vandana Vinod Jhawar - PAC Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhawar - PAC Vinit R Jhawar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhawar - PAC Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Family - PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	25,75,965	52.88%	-

Certify True Copy

# ANNEXURE – 1

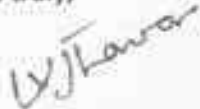
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

## PART- B\*\*

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,



Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhavar

### Note:

- In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.  
(\* ) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.  
(\*\* ) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Certify True Copy

g/c

**MR. LALIT VINOD JHAWAR**

Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani Gardens,  
Powai, Mumbai - 400076

Email id: vsj@dfi.net.in, | Mob: 9870004550

Date: 14-12-2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002

018539

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) (1) of SAST Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, sold 60,000 equity shares at Rs. 13.71/- each on 14-12-2017 and my post holding are 100 equity shares, representing 0.0020 % of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar PAN: AHQPJ8971J Add: B-803, Lake Castle, Housing Society Ltd., Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai - 400 076.	60,100	60,000	14-12-2017	Rs. 13.71	100	0.0020%	Sold through off market transaction - By way of Gift

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

26  
*Lalit Jhawar*  
Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar  
CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,  
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001  
Encl: Form 29(2)



Certify True Copy

# MR. LALIT VINOD JHAWAR

Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani Gardens,  
Powai, Mumbai – 400076

Email id: vsj@dfn.net.in, Mob: 9870004550

## Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar – Seller</b>  Add: B-803, Lake Castle, Housing Society Ltd., Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400076.  PAN: AHQPJ8971J <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinit Ramautar Jhawar Kamaladevi R Jawar Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust Ramavatar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	60100	1.23%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other	-	-	-

*Lalit Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy



# MR. LALIT VINOD JHAWAR

Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani Gardens,  
Powai, Mumbai – 400076

Email id: vsj@dfi.net.in, | Mob: 9870004550

instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)			
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	60,100	1.23%	-
<b>Details of acquisition/sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	60000	1.23%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	60000	1.23%	-
<b>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	100	0.0020 %	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	100	0.0020 %	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Sold through off market transaction – By way of Gift		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14-12-2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

*Lalit Vinod Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy

**MR. LALIT VINOD JHAWAR**

**Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani Gardens,  
Powai, Mumbai – 400076**

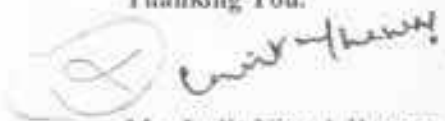
**Email id: vsj@dfi.net.in, Mob: 9870004550**

---

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.

  
Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhavar  
Place: Mumbai

  
Certify True Copy

## MR. LALIT VINOD JHAWAR

Add: B-803, Lake Castle Housing Society Ltd, Hiranandani Gardens,  
Powai, Mumbai – 400076

Email id: vsj@dfll.net.in,|Mob: 9870004550

Date: 14-12-2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai – 400002

### Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, sold 60,000 equity shares at Rs. 13.71/- each on 14-12-2017 and my post holding are 100 equity shares, representing 0.0020 % of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post-acquisition are 28,19,165 representing 57.87% of company's capital.

### Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share required / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar  PAN: AHQPJ8971J Add: B-803, Lake Castle, Housing Society Ltd., Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400 076	28,19,165	60,000	14-12-2017	Rs. 13.71	28,19,165	57.87%	Sold through off market transaction- By way of Gift

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully

Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar  
CC To,

The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,  
Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001  
Encl: Form 29(2)

*Lalit Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy

**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar - Seller</b>  Add: B-803, Lake Castle, Housing Society Ltd., Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai - 400076.  PAN: AHQPJ8971J  <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinit Ramautar Jhawar Kamaladevi R Jawar Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust Ramavatar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other	-	-	-

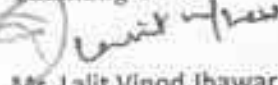
*Lalit Jhawar*  
**Certify True Copy**

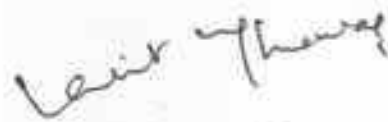
instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)			
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>28,19,165</b>	<b>57.87%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Details of acquisition/sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	60,000	1.23%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>1.23%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>28,19,165</b>	<b>57.87%</b>	<b>-</b>
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Sold through off market transaction- By way of Gift		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14-12-2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.

  
Mr. Lalit Vinod Jhawar  
Place: Mumbai

  
Certify True Copy



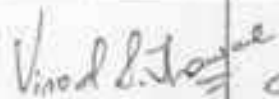
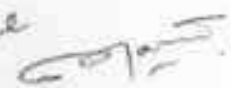
Date: 19/9/2019

To,  
BSE Limited  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001


Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

			
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta

			
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Vinit R Jhavar	Lalit Vinod Jhavar


Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002  
Encl: a/a

  
Lalit Jhavar  
Certify True Copy

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Ramautar Jhavar HUF Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) Vinod Jhavar HUF Mahesh Jhavar HUF Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhavar Vinit R Jhavar Lalit Vinod Jhavar Ramautar S. Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

*Lalit Jhavar*  
Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>RU</i>
For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	<i>RU</i>
For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>Vinod S. Jhavar</i>
For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>Mahesh Jhavar</i>
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	<i>RU</i>
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	<i>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</i>
Vinit R Jhavar	<i>Vinit R Jhavar</i>
Lalit Vinod Jhavar	<i>Lalit Vinod Jhavar</i>
Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee	<i>RU</i>
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 19/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding	

*Lalit Vinod Jhavar*  
 Certify True Copy



**Mr. Ramautar Jhavar**

**Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 , Email id: rjhavar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723**

---

**Date: 02-04-2019**

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011

We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhavar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Ramautar S. Jhavar

CC To,

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

  
Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - 1**

**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable  <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Name</th><th>No. of shares</th><th>%</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td><td>1,40,000</td><td>2.87</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td><td>4,97,115</td><td>10.20</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td><td>1,18,800</td><td>2.44</td></tr><tr><td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td><td>77,000</td><td>1.58</td></tr><tr><td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td><td>2,08,705</td><td>4.28</td></tr><tr><td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td><td>5,08,500</td><td>10.44</td></tr><tr><td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td><td>1,74,900</td><td>3.59</td></tr><tr><td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td><td>25,800</td><td>0.53</td></tr><tr><td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td><td>57,300</td><td>1.18</td></tr><tr><td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td><td>20,000</td><td>0.41</td></tr><tr><td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td><td>2,32,895</td><td>4.78</td></tr><tr><td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td><td>1,82,800</td><td>3.75</td></tr><tr><td>Vinit R. Jhawar</td><td>3,77,950</td><td>7.76</td></tr><tr><td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td><td>92,900</td><td>1.91</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar</td><td>52,500</td><td>1.08</td></tr></tbody></table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44																																															
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																															

*Su*  
Certify True Copy

	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
<b>4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above</b>	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2019, holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,59,165</b>	<b>62.80%</b>	<b>-</b>

*Signature*

Certify True Copy

**PART-B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642I
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AFFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jatoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:

  
 Ramautar S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
 Cerify True Copy



**DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP**

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,

Email Id: [rkp0303@gmail.com](mailto:rkp0303@gmail.com) Contact No.022-66228050

*dc*  
Date: 03/04/2018

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledgement receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

*all*  
Mr. Ramantur Jharwar  
(Designated Partner)

CC To,

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002




Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - 1**

**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	<b>Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited</b> 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	<b>Bombay Stock Exchange</b> 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p><b>Not Applicable</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Name</u></th> <th><u>No.of shares</u></th> <th><u>%</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhavar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhavar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhavar</td> <td>3,88,500</td> <td>7.98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhavar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhavar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhavar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhavar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhavar</td> <td>2,57,950</td> <td>5.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhavar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			<u>Name</u>	<u>No.of shares</u>	<u>%</u>	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08
<u>Name</u>	<u>No.of shares</u>	<u>%</u>																																																	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20																																																	
Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																																	
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58																																																	
Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28																																																	
Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98																																																	
Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59																																																	
Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53																																																	
Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18																																																	
Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41																																																	
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78																																																	
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75																																																	
Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30																																																	
Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08																																																	

  
 Certify true copy

	Family Trust(s)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tricon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2018 , holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,19,165</b>	<b>57.87%</b>	<b>-</b>

AU  
 Certify True Copy



**PART-B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhankuni Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABP18706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Gemanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPI 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

*BA*

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

*BA*

Certify True Copy

**SOHANLAL JHAWAR FAMILY TRUST**

Address: 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002, Email Id: [rjhawar@gmail.com](mailto:rjhawar@gmail.com), Contact no. -22-66228050

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street , C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002


Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Ramautar Jhawar (Managing Trustee)**, Promoter of the Company holds **52,300 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing 1.07% shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

  
**Mr. Ramautar Jhawar**  
(Managing Trustee)

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001



  
Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - 1**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	<b>Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited</b> 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	<b>Bombay Stock Exchange</b> 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<b>Not Applicable</b>          <b>Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust</b>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	<b>52,300</b>	<b>1.07%</b>	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>52,300</b>	<b>1.07%</b>	-

*AV*  
**Certify True Copy**

**PART- B\*\***

**Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person</b>	<b>Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group</b>	<b>PAN of the person and PACs</b>
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

*Au*  
Certify True Copy

Yours truly,



**Mr. Ramautar Jhavar**  
**(Managing Trustee)**

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



**Certify True Copy**

# SOHANLAL JHAWAR FAMILY TRUST

Address: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002,  
Email Id: [rjhawar@gmail.com](mailto:rjhawar@gmail.com), Contact no. -22-66228050

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002


Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Ramautar Jhawar (Managing Trustee)**, Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds **25,75,965 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **52.88%** shareholding as on **31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017**.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

  
Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Managing Trustee)

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

  
Certify True Copy

# ANNEXURE - 1

for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

## Details of Shareholding

of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
z(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the Shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):			
a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.	Not Applicable		
Or			
b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Sohanlal Jhawar Family - Acquirer Ramautar S. Jhawar - PAC Ramautar Jhawar Huf - PAC Mukul Vinod Jhawar - PAC Laxmi M. Jhawar - PAC Kamala Ramautar Jhawar - PAC Mahesh S. Jhawar - PAC Vinod Jhawar Huf - PAC Mahesh Jhawar Huf - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Huf - PAC Vandana Vinod Jhawar - PAC Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhawar - PAC Vinit R Jhawar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhawar - PAC Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC Lalit Vinod Jhawar - PAC Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017, holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,75,965</b>	<b>52.88%</b>	<b>-</b>

AI  
Certify True Copy

## ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

### PART- B\*\*

**Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AJFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,



**Mr. Ramautar Jhawar**  
**(Managing Trustee)**

**Note:**

- In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.  
(\* ) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.  
(\*\* ) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Certify True Copy



27/6/19

016

**SOHANLAL JHAWAR FAMILY TRUST**

Address: 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002, Email Id: [rjhawar@gmail.com](mailto:rjhawar@gmail.com), Contact no. 022-66228050

Date: 27-06-2019

To,  
BSE Limited  
Corporate Relation Department  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

007157

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir/Madam,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that M/s Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust (Part of Promoter Group) had acquired 1,41,440 equity shares at Rs 18.45/- each on 27.06.2019 and our post holding are 1,93,740 equity shares, representing 3.97% of company's capital and our aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with us post acquisition are 32,00,605 representing 65.70% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

For Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust



Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Managing Trustee)


CC To,  
To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285 Princess Street, 02<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
CJ house, Marine Lines- 400002



  
Certify True Copy

**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust - Acquirer PAN: AABTS 8862 K  <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracoon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhawar Vinit Ramautar Jhawar Mukul V. Jawar Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust Ramautar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar Mrs. Kamala R. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	52,300	1.07%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	52,300	1.07%	-


  
Certify True Copy


Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	1,41,440	2.90%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,41,440	2.90%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,93,740	3.97%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,93,740	3.97%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Open Market – On BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	27-06-2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.

  
Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Managing Trustee)

  
Certify True Copy

**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

6. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
7. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust – Acquirer PAN: AABTS 8862 K  <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Traccon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhawar Vinit Ramautar Jhawar Mukul V. Jawar Jamaadevi Jhawar Family Trust Ramavtar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar Mrs. Kamala R. Jhawar		
8. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
9. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
10. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</b>			
f) Shares carrying voting rights	30,59,165	62.80%	-
g) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
h) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
i) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify	-	-	-

84  
Certify True Copy

holding in each category)			
j) Total (a+b+c+d)	30,59,165	62.80%	-
<b>Details of acquisition/sale</b>			
f) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	1,41,440	2.90%	-
g) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
h) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
i) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
j) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,41,440	2.90%	-
<b>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</b>			
f) Shares carrying voting rights	32,00,605	65.70%	-
g) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
h) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
i) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
j) Total (a+b+c+d)	32,00,605	65.70%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Open Market – On BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	27-06-2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		


(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.



Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Managing Trustee)

  
Certify True Copy

014

### SOHANLAL JHAWAR FAMILY TRUST

Address: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002,  
Email Id: [rjhawar@gmail.com](mailto:rjhawar@gmail.com), Contact no. 022-66228050

Date: 27-06-2019

007156

To,  
BSE Limited  
Corporate Relation Department  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 7(2) of PIT Regulation, 2015

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 7(2) of the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulation, 2015 it is hereby informed that I, M/s. Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust (Part of Promoter Group) had acquired 1,41,440 equity shares at Rs.18.45/- each on 27.06.2019 and our post holding are 1,93,740 equity shares, representing 3.97% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
SOHANLAL JHAWAR FAMILY TRUST PAN: AABTS 8862 K Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2nd floor, Mumbai- 400 002, Email Id: <a href="mailto:rjhawar@gmail.com">rjhawar@gmail.com</a> , Contact no. 022-66228050	52,300	1,41,440	27-06-2019	18.45/-	1,93,740	3.97%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 7(2) of PIT Regulation, 2015. Please find enclosed Form 7(2) of PIT Regulation, 2015 for your reference and records.




*[Handwritten Signature]*  
Certify True Copy

Thanking You.  
Yours Faithfully,  
For Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust



Mr. Ramantar Jhavar  
(Managing Trustee)

CC To,  
To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotes Limited  
285 Princess Street, 02<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
C/ house, Marine Lines- 400002

  
Certify True Copy

# FORM C

SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015  
[Regulation 7 (2) read with Regulation 6(2) – Continual disclosure]

Name of the company: **Dhandaani Coles Limited**  
ID of the company: **51E577701010**

Details of change in holding of Securities of Promoter, Employee or Director of a listed company and other such persons as mentioned in Regulation 6(2).

Sl. No.	Name, PAN, DIN, & address with contact no.	Category of Person (Director/Officer/ etc.)	Securities held prior to acquisition/disposal		Securities acquired/disposed			Acquisition/ disposal of securities		Date of acquisition / disposal (as applicable)	Mode of acquisition / disposal (as applicable)	Trading in derivatives (Specify type of contract, Futures or Options etc.)			Percentage for which the trade was executed
			Type of security (For eg. - Shares, Warrants, Convertible etc.)	No. and % of shares holding	Type of security (For eg. - Shares, Warrants, Convertible etc.)	No.	Value	Type of contract (For eg. - Shares, Warrants, Convertible etc.)	No. and % of shares holding			Value	Type of contract (For eg. - Shares, Warrants, Convertible etc.)	No. and % of shares holding	
1	<b>KAMAL JIWARAN -BFC TRUST 1, EAST 2822 A 1, 282, Prithvi Jeeva, Windsor, Jod Road, Mumbai-400 002, (East of the official road, East of</b>	Promoter	Equity Shares	52300 and 3.07%	Equity Shares	51842 and 1.99%	200000	27-06-09	27-06-09	Buy	Equity Shares	25310 and 0.97%	27-06-09	27-06-09	2.1
2			Equity Shares	107	107	107	107	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12

I, **Sachin Anwar Yardi Trivi**

**Certify True Copy**

Sachin Anwar  
(Company Name)  
06-27-06-2019  
Mumbai






Date: 19/9/2019

To,  
BSE Limited  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001


Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely


			
For Ramautar Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamnadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - Trustee	For Vinod Jhavar HUF - Karta	For Mahesh Jhavar HUF - Karta

			
For Sohanlal Jhavar HUF - Karta	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Vinit R Jhavar	Lalit Vinod Jhavar


Ramautar Jhavar (Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust)-Trustee

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002  
Encl: a/a

  
Certify True Copy

**Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)**

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Ramautar Jhawar HUF Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) Vinod Jhawar HUF Mahesh Jhawar HUF Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhawar Vinit R Jhawar Lalit Vinod Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar (Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>923,190</b>	<b>18.95%</b>	<b>18.95%</b>
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>923,190</b>	<b>18.95%</b>	<b>18.95%</b>
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
For Ramautar Jhawar HUF - Karta	BU
For Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamnadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - Trustee	BU
For Vinod Jhawar HUF - Karta	Vinod. A. Jhawar
For Mahesh Jhawar HUF - Karta	
For Sohanlal Jhawar HUF - Karta	BU
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Mukul Vinod Jhawar
Vinit R Jhawar	Vinit R Jhawar
Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Lalit Vinod Jhawar
Ramautar Jhawar (Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust)-Trustee	BU

Place: Mumbai

Date: 19/09/2019

Notes:

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

BU  
Certify True Copy

**SOHANLAL JHAWAR FAMILY TRUST**

Address: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002, Email Id: [rjhawar@gmail.com](mailto:rjhawar@gmail.com), Contact no. 022-66228050

Date: 19/9/2019

To,  
**BSE Limited**  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Ramautar Jhawar Trustee of Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,



**Name: For Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust**  
**Trustee: Ramautar Jhawar**  
**(Seller)**

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, C.J house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002  
Encl: a/a

  
Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Ramautar Jhawar HUF Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jannadevi Jhawar Family Trust) Vinod Jhawar HUF Mahesh Jhawar HUF Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhawar Vinit R Jhawar Lalit Vinod Jhawar Ramautar Jhawar-Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust - Seller		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		

24  
Certify True Copy

Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500

For Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust (seller)

Name of the Trustee: Ramautar Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 19/09/2019

Notes:

(\* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under

(\*\* Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

By   
Certify True Copy

**Mr. Ramnatar Jhawar**

**Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 , Email id:  
rjhawar@gmail.com |Mob: 9322275723**

---

**Date: 02-04-2019**

**To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001**

**Dear Sir/Madam,**

**Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011**

We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, every year.

I, Ramnatar S. Jhawar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Ramnatar S. Jhawar

CC To,

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002

  
Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - 1**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> <td>10.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R. Jhawar</td> <td>3,77,950</td> <td>7.76</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44																																															
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																															

*Kamala Jhawar*  
**Certify True Copy**



	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracoon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
<b>4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above</b>	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2019 , holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,59,165</b>	<b>62.80%</b>	<b>-</b>

*Kamala Jhawar*  
 Certify True Copy

View message | Reply | Delete | Archive | Move to | Categorize

25/08 Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Update Activity  
Tue 4/2/2013 2:44 PM  
corporations@sebi.com

R.S.J DHANLAXMI COTEX L.L. | R.S.J DHANLAXMI COTEX L.L. | R.S.J DHANLAXMI FABRICS...

ashish maneshwar

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011, of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2013:

1. Dhanlaxmi Fabrics Ltd.  
2. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Ltd.

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

Upgrade to Office 365 with premium Outlook features

**DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP**

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,

Email Id: [rlp0303@gmail.com](mailto:rlp0303@gmail.com) Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Subj: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,


We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Mr. Ramantur Jharwar  
(Designated Partner)

CC To,

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002



*Kamote Sharan*  
Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - 1**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Not Applicable</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhavar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhavar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhavar</td> <td>3,88,500</td> <td>7.98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhavar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhavar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhavar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhavar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R. Jhavar</td> <td>2,57,950</td> <td>5.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhavar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R. Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																																	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.2																																																	
Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																																	
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58																																																	
Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28																																																	
Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98																																																	
Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59																																																	
Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53																																																	
Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18																																																	
Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41																																																	
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78																																																	
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75																																																	
Vinit R. Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30																																																	
Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08																																																	

*Kamala Jhavar*  
**Certify True Copy**

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Family Trust(s)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2018 , holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,19,165</b>	<b>57.87%</b>	<b>-</b>

*Kamala Jhawar*  
 Certify True Copy

**PART-B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Names(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Gyanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317T
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

*Kamala Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy

**MRS. KAMALA R. JHAWAR**  
Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai  
400006, Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002


Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mrs. Kamla R. Jhavar, Promoter and Director of the Company holds 3,38,300 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 6.95% shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

  
Mrs. Kamla R. Jhavar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001



  
Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - 1**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	Not Applicable  Mrs. Kamla R. Jhavar		
a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.			
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017, holding of:			
a) Shares	3,38,300	6.95%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,38,300</b>	<b>6.95%</b>	<b>-</b>

*Kamla Jhavar*  
 Certify True Copy



**PART- B\*\***

**Name of the Target Company:** Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

*Kamala Jhavar*  
Certify True Copy

Yours truly,

*Kamala Jhavar*

Mrs. Kamla R. Jhavar

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

*Kamala Jhavar*

Certify True Copy

# MRS. KAMALA R. JHAWAR

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006,

Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

---

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mrs. Kamla R. Jhavar, Promoter and Director of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.  
Yours Faithfully,

*Kamala Jhavar*

Mrs. Kamala R. Jhavar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

*Kamala Jhavar*  
Certify True Copy

## ANNEXURE – 1

### Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

#### Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p><b>Not Applicable</b></p> <p><b>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar - Acquirer</b>                      Ramautar S. Jhawar - PAC                      Ramautar Jhawar Huf - PAC                      Mukul Vinod Jhawar - PAC                      Laxmi M. Jhawar - PAC                      Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - PAC                      Mahesh S. Jhawar - PAC                      Vinod Jhawar Huf - PAC                      Mahesh Jhawar Huf - PAC                      Sohanlal Jhawar Huf - PAC                      Vandana Vinod Jhawar - PAC                      Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar - PAC                      Mr. Rahul M. Jhawar - PAC                      Vinit R Jhawar - PAC                      Rahul Mahesh Jhawar - PAC                      Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC                      Lalit Vinod Jhawar - PAC                      Sohanlal Jhawar Family - PAC                      Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC</p>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,75,965</b>	<b>52.88%</b>	<b>-</b>

*Kamala Jhawar*  
**Certify True Copy**

## ANNEXURE – 1

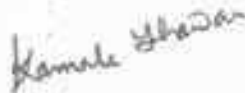
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

### PART- B\*\*

**Name of the Target Company:** Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	<b>Kamala Ramautar Jhavar</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>AABPJ1523G</b>
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

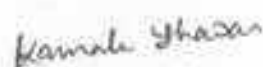
Yours truly,



**Kamala Ramautar Jhavar**

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.  
(\* ) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.  
(\*\* ) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
Certify True Copy

# KAMLA R. JHAWAR

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006

Email Id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 22.02.2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)**

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Kamla R. Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 10,100 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 22.02.2017 and my post holding are 3,38,300 equity shares, representing 6.94% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 25,15,965 representing 51.65% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mrs. Kamla R. Jhawar  PAN: AABPJ1523G Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006	25,05,865	10,100	22.02.2017	10/-	25,15,965	51.65%	Acquired through off market transaction - By way of Gift


Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

  
Mrs. Kamala R. Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,  
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001  
Encl: Form 29(2)



  
Certify True Copy

**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

6. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
7. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer.	Mrs. Kamala R. Jhavar – Acquirer Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 PAN: AABPJ1523G  <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhavar Vinit Ramautar Jhavar Mukul V. Jawar Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust Ramavatar Jhavar Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Vinod Jhavar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhavar Mahesh Jhavar HUF Ramautar Jhavar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhavar Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar Mahesh S. Jhavar Laxmi M. Jhavar		
8. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
9. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
10. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</b>			
f) Shares carrying voting rights	25,05,865	51.44%	-
g) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
h) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
i) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T/C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-

*Kamala Jhavar*  
Certify True Copy

j) Total (a+b+c+d)	25,05,865	51.44%	-
<b>Details of acquisition/sale</b>			
f) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	10,100	0.21%	-
g) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
h) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
i) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
j) Total (a+b+c+d)	10,100	0.21%	-
<b>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</b>			
f) Shares carrying voting rights	25,15,965	51.65%	-
g) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
h) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
i) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
j) Total (a+b+c+d)	25,15,965	51.65%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Acquired through off market transaction – By way of Gift		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	22.02.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.

*Kamala Jhawar*

Mrs. Kamala R. Jhawar  
Place: Mumbai  
Date: 22.02.2017

*Kamala Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy



# KAMLA R. JHAWAR

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006

Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 22.02.2017

To,

The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai – 400002

## Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Kamla R. Jhawar**, Promoter of the Company, acquired 10,100 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 22.02.2017 and my post holding are 3,38,300 equity shares, representing 6.94% of company's capital.

### Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

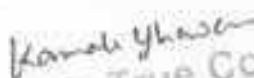
Name, Address & PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mrs. Kamla Ramautar Jhawar PAN: AABPJ1523G Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006	3,28,200	10,100	22.02.2017	10/-	3,38,300	6.95%	Acquired through off market transaction – By way of Gift

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

  
Mrs. Kamala R. Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai – 400 001  
Encl: Form 29(2)

  
Certify True Copy

**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002.		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Mrs. Kamala R. Jhavar- Acquirer Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 PAN: AABPJ1523G  <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhavar Vinit Ramautar Jhavar Mukul V. Jawar Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust Ramavatar Jhavar Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Vinod Jhavar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhavar Mahesh Jhavar HUF Ramautar Jhavar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhavar Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar Mahesh S. Jhavar Laxmi M. Jhavar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	3,28,200	6.74%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	3,28,200	6.74%	-

*Kamala Jhavar*  
Certify True Copy

<b>Details of acquisition/sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	10,100	0.21%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>10,100</b>	<b>0.21%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	3,38,300	6.95%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>3,38,300</b>	<b>6.95%</b>	<b>-</b>
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Acquired through off market transaction – By way of Gift		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	22.02.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\* ) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\* ) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

**Thanking You.**



Mrs. Kamala R. Jhavar

Place: Mumbai

Date:22.02.2017

**Certify True Copy**

14/7/2017

# KAMLA R. JHAWAR

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manar Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006

Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 14.07.2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.I. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002

013064

### Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir/Madam,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Kamla R. Jhawar, Proprietor of the Company, acquired 50,000 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post holding are 3,38,300 equity shares, representing 7.97% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table:

Name, Address & PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquire d / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquire d / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mrs. Kamla Ramasur Jhawar PAN: AABPJ1823G Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manar Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006	3,38,300	50,000	14.07.2017	10/-	3,38,300	7.97%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

*Kamla Jhawar*  
Mrs. Kamla R. Jhawar  
CC To:  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchanges - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001  
End: Form 29(2)



*Kamla Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy

**Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	M/s. Kamala R. Jhwar- Acquirer Add: 908/999, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400005 PAN: AABPJ1523G  <b>List of PAC</b> Javla Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lallu Vinod Jhwar Vinu Ramnar Jhwar Madol V. Jhwar Jamaradevi Jhwar Family Trust Ramnar Jhwar Sobanlal Jhwar Family Trust Sobanlal Jhwar HUF Vinod Jhwar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhwar Mahesh Jhwar HUF Ramnar Jhwar HUF Varshini Vinod Jhwar Vinod Sobanlal Jhwar Mahesh S. Jhwar Laxmi M. Jhwar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (%)
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	3,38,300	6.94%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T.C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>3,38,300</b>	<b>6.94%</b>	<b>-</b>


*Kamala Jhwar*  
 Certify True Copy

Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	50,000	1.03%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	50,000	1.03%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	3,88,300	7.97%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	3,88,300	7.97%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-in transfer etc.)	On Market at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14.07.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

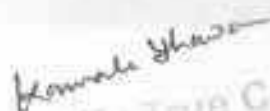
(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.

  
Mrs. Kamala R. Joshi

Place: Mumbai

Date: 14.07.2017

  
Certify True Copy

# KAMLA R. JHAWAR

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, S. Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006

Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 14.07.2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
203, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002

Subj: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)

Dear Sir,

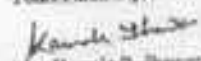
In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Kamla R. Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 50000 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post holding are 3,48,300 equity shares, representing 7.97% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with the post acquisition are 26,25,965 representing 53.91% of company's capital.

Details of the same hereby disclosed in following table.

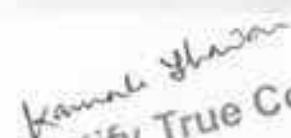
Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mrs. Kamla R. Jhawar,  PAN: AABPJ1523G Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, S, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006	25,75,965	50,000	14.07.2017	10/-	26,25,965	53.91%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

  
Mrs. Kamla R. Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,  
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001  
Each Form 29(2)

  
Certify True Copy

**Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Ms. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princes Street, C.E. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Mrs. Kamala R. Jhawar- Acquirer Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vibar, S. Marol Masroi Road, Mumbai -400006 PAN: AADPJ1529G  <b>List of PAC</b> Jusoda Tricon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhawar Vishu Ramaswar Jhawar Mukul V. Jhawar Jumaradevi Jhawar Family Trust Ramaswar Jhawar Sohantlal Jhawar Family Trust Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramaswar Jhawar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohantlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	25,75,965	32.88%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-

*Kamala Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy



e) Total (a+b+c+d)	25,75,965	52.88%	-
<b>Details of acquisition/sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	50,000	1.03%	-
b) VRs acquired/sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/relieved by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	50,000	1.03%	-
<b>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	26,25,965	53.91%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	26,25,965	53.91%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc.)	On Market at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14.07.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.

*Kamala R. Shawar*  
 Mrs. Kamala R. Shawar  
 Place: Mumbai  
 Date: 14.07.2017

*Kamala R. Shawar*  
 Certify True Copy

# KAMLA R. JHAWAR

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006  
Email id: dhanlaxmigroup1@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 30.08.2018

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002

002820

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Kamla R. Jhavar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 1,20,000 equity shares at Rs.17.10/- each on 30.08.2018 and my post holding are 5,08,500 equity shares, representing 10.44% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name, Address & PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mrs. Kamla Ramautar Jhavar PAN: AABPJ1523G Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006	3,88,500	1,20,000	30.08.2018	17.10/-	5,08,500	10.44%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

*Kamla Jhavar*

Mrs. Kamala R. Jhavar  
CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001  
Encl: Form 29(2)



*Kamla Jhavar*  
Certify True Copy

**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Mrs. Kamala R. Jhavar- Acquirer Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 PAN: AABPJ1523G  <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhavar Vinit Ramautar Jhavar Mukul V. Jawar Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust Ramavatar Jhavar Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Vinod Jhavar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhavar Mahesh Jhavar HUF Ramautar Jhavar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhavar Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar Mahesh S. Jhavar Laxmi M. Jhavar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	3,88,500	7.98%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares :	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	3,88,500	7.98%	-

*Kamala Jhavar*  
Certify True Copy

<b>Details of acquisition/sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	1,20,000	2.46%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>1,20,000</b>	<b>2.46%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	5,08,500	10.44%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>5,08,500</b>	<b>10.44%</b>	<b>-</b>
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	On Market at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	30.08.2018		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

**Thanking You.**

*Kamala R. Jhawar*

Mrs. Kamala R. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 30.08.2018

*Kamala R. Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy

# KAMLA R. JHAWAR

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, S, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006

Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 30.08.2018

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002

002819

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Kamla R. Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 1,20,000 equity shares at Rs.17.10/- each on 30.08.2018 and my post holding are 5,08,500 equity shares, representing 10.44% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 29,39,165 representing 60.34% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table,

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mrs. Kamla R. Jhawar  PAN: AABPJ1523G Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, S, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006	28,19,165	1,20,000	30.08.2018	17.10	29,39,165	60.34%	Acquired through market transaction

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

*Kamla Jhawar*

Mrs. Kamala R. Jhawar

CC To,

The Director- Investor Services & Listing

The Stock Exchange - Mumbai

1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,

Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001

Encl: Form 29(2)



*Kamla Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy

**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	<b>M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited</b> Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Mrs. Kamala R. Jhawar – Acquirer</b> Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 PAN: AABPJ1523G  <u><b>List of PAC</b></u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhawar Vinit Ramautar Jhawar Mukul V. Jawar Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust Ramavatar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	<b>Yes</b>		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	<b>Bombay Stock Exchange</b> 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-

*Kamala Jhawar*  
**Certify True Copy**

<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>28,19,165</b>	<b>57.87%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Details of acquisition/sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	1,20,000	2.46%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>1,20,000</b>	<b>2.46%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	29,39,165	60.34%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>29,39,165</b>	<b>60.34%</b>	<b>-</b>
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	On Market at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	30.08.2018		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.

*Kamala R. Jhawar*

Mrs. Kamala R. Jhawar  
Place: Mumbai  
Date: 30.08.2018

*Kamala R. Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy

**MRS. KAMLA R. JHAWAR**

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 , Email  
id: [rjhawar@gmail.com](mailto:rjhawar@gmail.com)/[ghanlaxmigroup1@gmail.com](mailto:ghanlaxmigroup1@gmail.com) |Mob:  
9322275723/9920729831

Date: 20-09-2019

To,  
**BSE Limited**  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of  
Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Kamla R. Jhawar hereby submit  
disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

*Kamla Jhawar*

**Name: Kamla R. Jhawar  
(Seller)**

Encl: a/a

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC

To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002  
Encl: a/a

*Kamla Jhawar*  
Certify true copy



Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the Seller	<b>Seller:</b> Kamla Ramautar Jhawar <b>PAC:</b> Ramautar S. Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>2,400,560</b>	<b>49.28%</b>	<b>49.28%</b>
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>2,400,260</b>	<b>49.27%</b>	<b>49.27%</b>
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>0.01%</b>	<b>0.01%</b>
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Sallent features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

Kamala Jhawar  
 Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500

*Kamla Jhawar*

Kamla Ramasutar Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 20/09/2019

Notes:

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

*Kamla Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy

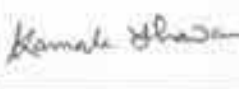


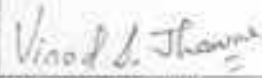
Date: 20-09-2019



To,  
**BSE Limited**  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Dear Sir(s),

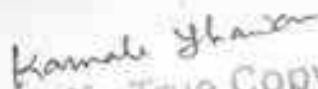
With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

			
Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar

	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar Designation: Designated Partner	Jasoda Tracon LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar Designation: Designated Partner

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002  
Encl: a/a

  
Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the Seller	Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>2,400,560</b>	<b>49.28%</b>	<b>49.28%</b>
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>2,400,260</b>	<b>49.27%</b>	<b>49.27%</b>
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>0.01%</b>	<b>0.01%</b>
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

Kamali Jhawar  
Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500

Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	<i>Kamali Jhavar</i>
Ramautar S. Jhavar	<i>RS</i>
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	<i>Vandana Jhavar</i>
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	<i>Vinod S. Jhavar</i>
For Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	
Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar	
Designation: Designated Partner	<i>RS</i>
For Jasoda Tracon LLP	
Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar	
Designation: Designated Partner	<i>RS</i>

Place: Mumbai  
Date: 20/09/2019  
Notes:  
(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause  
(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

*Kamali Jhavar*  
Certify True Copy

**Mr. Ramautar Jhwar**

**Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai-400006 , Email id:  
rjhawar@gmail.com [Mob: 9322275723**

---

**Date: 02-04-2019**

To,  
**The Director- Investor Services & Listing**  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011**

We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhwar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Ramautar S. Jhwar

CC To,

To,  
**The Board of Directors,**  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002

  
**Certify True Copy**

**ANNEXURE - 1**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
<p>3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):</p> <p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p align="center">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> <td>10.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R. Jhawar</td> <td>3,77,950</td> <td>7.76</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44																																															
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																															

34  
 Certify True Copy

	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sobanalal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
<b>4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above</b>	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2019 , holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,59,165</b>	<b>62.80%</b>	<b>-</b>

*DU*  
 Certify True Copy



**PART- B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AETPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AETPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorized Signatory:

  
 Ramautar S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
 Certify True Copy

25/08 Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Update Activity  
Tue 4/20/2019 2:04 PM  
corporation@bendacore

- R.S.J DHANLAXMI COTEX L.L. 15/08
- R.S.J DHANLAXMI COTEX L.L. 15/08
- R.S.J. DHANLAXMI FABRICS... 15/08

Attachment: 358 KB Download See all in Outlook

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2019.

- Conversation His.
- 1. Dhanlaxmi Fabrics Ltd.
  - 2. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Ltd.
- For reference

HDPC Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

Upgrade to Office 365 with premium Outlook features



**DIHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP**

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,  
Email Id: [rkp0303@gmail.com](mailto:rkp0303@gmail.com) Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,


We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledgement receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Mr. Ramantur Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

CC To,

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai- 400 002



  
Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - 1**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p><b>Not Applicable</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Name</u></th> <th><u>No.of shares</u></th> <th><u>%</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>3,88,500</td> <td>7.98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhawar</td> <td>2,57,950</td> <td>5.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			<u>Name</u>	<u>No.of shares</u>	<u>%</u>	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.98	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
<u>Name</u>	<u>No.of shares</u>	<u>%</u>																																																	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																																	
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																																	
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																																	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																																	
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.98																																																	
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																																	
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																																	
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																																	
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																																	
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																																	
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																																	
Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30																																																	
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																																	

AH  
**Certify True Copy**

	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohani Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
<b>4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above</b>	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2018, holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,19,165</b>	<b>57.87%</b>	<b>-</b>

*SU*  
 Certify True Copy

**PART-B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Ganadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8852 K
18	Jasodn Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,



Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Certify True Copy

**Mr. Ramautar Jhawar**

**Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai  
400006 , Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com |Mob: 9322275723**

**Date: 06/04/2017**

**To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002**

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI**

**Dear Sir,**

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Ramautar Jhawar**, Promoter and Managing Director of the Company holds **4,47,115 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **9.18%** shareholding as on **31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017**.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.  
Yours Faithfully,

**Mr. Ramautar Jhawar**

**CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001**



**Certify True Copy**

**ANNEXURE - 1**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	<b>Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited</b> 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	<b>Bombay Stock Exchange</b> 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<b>Not Applicable</b>          <b>Mr. Ramautar Jhawar</b>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017, holding of:			
a) Shares	<b>4,47,115</b>	<b>9.18%</b>	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,47,115</b>	<b>9.18%</b>	-

  
**Certify True Copy**



**PART- B\*\*****Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

**Certify True Copy**

Yours truly,



Mr. Ramautar Jhawar

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Certify True Copy

# Mr. Ramautar Jhawar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006  
Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Mob: 9322275723

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Ramautar Jhawar, Promoter and Managing Director of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.  
Yours Faithfully,

  
Mr. Ramautar Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

  
Certify True Copy

## ANNEXURE – 1

### Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

#### Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	<p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>		
	<p><b>Not Applicable</b></p> <p><b>Ramautar S. Jhavar - Acquirer</b>                  Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - PAC                  Ramautar Jhavar Huf - PAC                  Mukul Vinod Jhavar - PAC                  Laxmi M. Jhavar - PAC                  Kamala Ramautar Jhavar - PAC                  Mahesh S. Jhavar - PAC                  Vinod Jhavar Huf - PAC                  Mahesh Jhavar Huf - PAC                  Sohanlal Jhavar Huf - PAC                  Vandana Vinod Jhavar - PAC                  Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar - PAC                  Mr. Rahul M. Jhavar - PAC                  Vinit R Jhavar - PAC                  Rahul Mahesh Jhavar - PAC                  Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC                  Lalit Vinod Jhavar - PAC                  Sohanlal Jhavar Family - PAC                  Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC</p>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,75,965</b>	<b>52.88%</b>	<b>-</b>

34  
Certify True Copy

## ANNEXURE - 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

### PART- B\*\*

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,




Mr. Ramautar Jhavar

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\* ) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\* ) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
Certify True Copy

**Mr. Ramautar Jhavar**

**Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai  
400006 , Email id: rjhavar@gmail.com |Mob: 9322275723**

Date: 14.07.2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Coles Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002

011063

Subj: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir/Madam,  
In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Ramautar Jhavar**, Promoter of the Company, acquired 50,000 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post holding are 4,97,013 equity shares, representing 10.20% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name, Address & PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquire d / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquire d / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
<b>Ramautar Jhavar</b> PAN: AABP26706F Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006	4,97,113	50,000	14.07.2017	10/-	4,97,113	10.20%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,


  
**Ramautar Jhavar**  
CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
F. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001  
Encl: Form 29(2)



  
Certify True Copy

**Disclosures under Regulation 29C(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Ms. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princes Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Ramantar Jhavar - Acquirer</b> Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Matru Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 PAN: AANR18706F  <b>Let us PAC</b> Jaada Traces LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Late Vinod Jhavar Vinu Ramantar Jhavar Mukul V. Jhavar Jyotsnadevi Jhavar Family Trust Kamla Jhavar Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Vinod Jhavar HUF Rahul Mohesh Jhavar Mahesh Jhavar HUF Ramantar Jhavar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhavar Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar Mahesh S. Jhavar Laxmi M. Jhavar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (%)
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	4,47,115	9.18%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T.C. (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	4,47,115	9.18%	-

  
**Certify True Copy**

Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	50,000	1.03%	-
b) VRs acquired/held otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	50,000	1.03%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	4,97,115	10.20%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	4,97,115	10.20%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc.)	On Market at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14.07.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		


(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.



Ramantar Jhavar  
Place: Mumbai  
Date: 14.07.2017

  
Certify True Copy



**Mr. Ramautar Jhawar**

**Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai  
400006, Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com [Mob: 9322275723**

**Date: 14.07.2017**

**To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002**

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)**

**Dear Sir,**

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Ramautar Jhawar**, Proprietor of the Company, acquired 50000 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post holding are 4,97,615 equity shares, representing 10.20% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 26,25,965 representing 53.91% of company's capital.

**Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.**

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mrs. Kamla R. Jhawar  PAN: AABPP1522G Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006	25,75,965	50,000	14.07.2017	10/-	26,25,965	53.91%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

  
**Ramautar Jhawar**  
CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,  
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001.  
Encl: Form 29(2)

  
**Verify True Copy**

**Disclosures under Regulation 20(7) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Mrs. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Ramnaray Jhawar - Acquirer</b> Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Maray Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 PAN: AABRI8706F  <b>List of PAC</b> Jasoda Trustee LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhawar Vinu Ramnaray Jhawar Mukul V. Jaware Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust Kamla Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramnaray Jhawar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jaware Laxmi M. Jaware		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	25,15,965	57.88%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge, lien, non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T.C. (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-

By                       
 Certify True Copy

e) Total (a+b+c+d)	25,75,965	52.88%	-
<b>Details of acquisition/sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	50,000	1.07%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / involved/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	50,000	1.07%	-
<b>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	26,25,965	53.91%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	26,25,965	53.91%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	On Market at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14.07.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company in the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

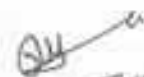
Thanking You,



Ramasutar Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 14-07-2017

  
Certify True Copy

**Mr. Ramautar Jhawar**

**Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 , Email  
id: rjhawar@gmail.com |Mob: 9322275723**

---

**Date: 20 | 09 | 19**

To,  
**BSE Limited**  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of  
Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Ramautar Jhawar hereby submit  
disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,



**Name: Ramautar Jhawar  
(Seller)**

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl: a/a

  
**Certify True Copy**

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the Seller	Seller: Ramautar S. Jhawar PAC: Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	300	0.01%	0.01%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500		

81  
Certify True Copy

Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
--	----------

*RS*

Ramantur S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 20/09/2019

Notes:

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

*RS*  
Certify True Copy

C. Sellers

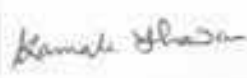


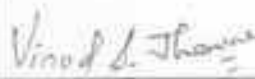
Date: 20-09-2019

To,  
**BSE Limited**  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

			
Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar

	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar Designation: Designated Partner	Jasoda Tracon LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar Designation: Designated Partner

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002  
Encl: a/a

  
Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the Seller	Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	300	0.01%	0.01%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

24  
Certify True Copy



Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500

Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	<i>Kamla Jhavar</i>
Ramautar S. Jhavar	<i>RSJ</i>
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	<i>Vandana Jhavar</i>
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	<i>Vinod S. Jhavar</i>
For Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	
Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar	<i>RSJ</i>
Designation: Designated Partner	
For Jasoda Tracon LLP	
Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar	<i>RSJ</i>
Designation: Designated Partner	

Place: Mumbai
Date: 20/09/2019
Notes:
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

*RSJ*  
**Certify True Copy**





Date: 19/9/2019

To,  
BSE Limited  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Acquirers namely, Laxmi M. Jhavar, Mahesh S. Jhavar, Ramautar S. Jhavar and Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar.

			
Laxmi M. Jhavar	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar


Kindly take the same on your record.





CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl: a/a

  
Certify True Copy

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations.			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotes Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Acquirers:</b> Laxmi M. Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar  <b>PAC:</b> Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP Rahul Mahesh Jhawar		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		

  
 Certify True Copy

Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	48713500		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500		
For and on behalf of Promoter & Promoter Group (Buyers)			
			
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Vinod S. Jhawar
Place: Mumbai			
Date: 19/09/2019			
Notes:			
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.			
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.			

  
Certify True Copy

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 , Email  
id: rjhawar@gmail.com |Mob: 9322275723

---

Date: 19/9/2019

To,  
BSE Limited  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of  
Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Ramautar Jhawar hereby submit  
disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,



Name: Ramautar Jhawar  
(Acquirer)

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl: a/a

  
Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Acquirer:</b> Ramautar S. Jhavar <b>PAC:</b> Mahesh S. Jhavar Laxmi M. Jhavar Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar Kamla Ramautar Jhavar Vandana Vinod Jhavar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP Rahul Mahesh Jhavar		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
Details of acquisition			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18-09-19		

04  
 Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	48,713,500
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48,713,500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48,713,500

*BU*

Ramautar S. Jhavar
Place: Mumbai
Date: 19/09/2019
Notes:
(* ) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause
(** ) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

*BU*  
Certify True Copy

Vandana.

(12)

**Mr. Ramantar Jhawar**

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 . Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com [Mob: 9322275723]

---

Date: 02-04-2019

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011

We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, every year.

I, Ramantar S. Jhawar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Ramantar S. Jhawar

CC To,

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Vandana Jhawar  
Certify True Copy



**ANNEXURE - I**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002																																																		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> <td>10.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhawar</td> <td>3,77,950</td> <td>7.76</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																																	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																																	
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																																	
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																																	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																																	
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44																																																	
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																																	
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																																	
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																																	
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																																	
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																																	
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																																	
Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76																																																	
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																																	

*Vandana Jhawar*  
 Certify True Copy

	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
<b>4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above</b>	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2019 , holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,59,165</b>	<b>62.80%</b>	<b>-</b>

*Vandana Jhawar*  
 Certify True Copy

**PART-B\*\***

**Name of the Target Company:** Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAAT39251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AFFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorized Signatory:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Ramautar S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

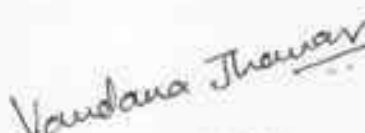
Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Vandana Jhawar  
Certify True Copy

- 25528
- Link Email 30
- Drafts 9
- Sent Items 1
- Deleted Items 1
- Archive

Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Update Activity  
Tue 4/2/2013 2:44 PM  
corporations@bseindia.com

<input type="checkbox"/> R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX LL 15/13	<input type="checkbox"/> R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX LL 15/13	<input type="checkbox"/> R S J DHANLAXMI FABRICS... 15/13
--	--	--

Attachments: [PDF] Download all Save to OneDrive

ashish maheshwari  
Bhavindra Khawar  
Bubble Watch 580

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011, of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2013:

1. Dhanlaxmi Fabrics Ltd.
2. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Ltd.

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

*Vandana Thakur*  
Certify True Copy

**DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP**

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,

Email Id: [rkp0303@gmail.com](mailto:rkp0303@gmail.com) Contact No. 022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Subj: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,


We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Mr. Ramantur Jharwar  
(Designated Partner)

CC To,  
To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002



*Vandana Jharwar*

Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - 1**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dada Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	Not Applicable		
<p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>			
	<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>%</u>
	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87
	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.2
	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44
	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58
	Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28
	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98
	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59
	Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53
	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18
	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41
	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78
	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75
	Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30
	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91
	Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08

*Vandana Jhavar*  
Verity true copy

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)				
				As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2018, holding of:			
				a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
				b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-				
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-				
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-				
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,19,165</b>	<b>57.87%</b>	<b>-</b>				

Vandana Jhavar  
Certify True Copy

**PART-B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar		
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Gamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAAHR6660R AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPI 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Traccon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,



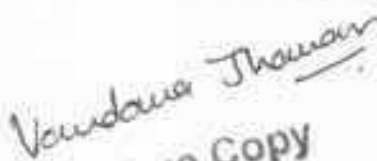
Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
Certify True Copy



Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Garens,  
Powai Mumbai- 400076 Email Id- [vsj@dfi.net.in](mailto:vsj@dfi.net.in), Contact No.  
9821210040

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar, Promoter of the Company hold 1,29,800 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 2.66% shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.  
Yours Faithfully,

*Vandana Jhawar*  
Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001



*Vandana Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy



**PART- B\*\*****Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

*Vandana Jhavar*  
Certify True Copy

Yours truly,

*Vandana Jhawar*  
Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\* ) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\* ) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

*Vandana Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy

# Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens, Powai Mumbai-400076 Email Id- [vsj@dfi.net.in](mailto:vsj@dfi.net.in), Contact No. 9821210040

---

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar**, Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds **25,75,965 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **52.88%** shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

*Vandana Jhawar*  
Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

*Vandana Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy  
True Copy

## ANNEXURE – 1

### Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

#### Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable  Vandana Vinod Jhawar - Acquirer Ramautar S. Jhawar - PAC Ramautar Jhawar Huf - PAC Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - PAC Laxmi M. Jhawar - PAC Kamala Ramautar Jhawar - PAC Mahesh S. Jhawar - PAC Vinod Jhawar Huf - PAC Mahesh Jhawar Huf - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Huf - PAC Mukul Vinod Jhawar - PAC Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhawar - PAC Vinit R Jhawar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhawar - PAC Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC Lalit Vinod Jhawar - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Family - PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017, holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-

*Vandana Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy

## ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Total	25,75,965	52.88%	-
-------	-----------	--------	---

### PART- B\*\*

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	<b>Vandana Vinod Jhavar</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>AAGHS8642L</b>
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

*Vandana Jhavar*

Mrs. Vandana V. Jhavar

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.  
(\* ) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.  
(\*\* ) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

*Vandana Jhavar*  
Certify True Copy

Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Garens,  
Powai Mumbai- 400076 Email Id- [vsj@dfi.net.in](mailto:vsj@dfi.net.in), Contact No.  
9821210040

Date: 14.07.2017

To:

The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotec Limited  
265, Princes Street, C.I. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002

011061

Sube Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir/Madam,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I Vandana V. Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 43,095 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post holding are 1,72,895 equity shares, representing 3.55% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table

Name, Address & PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquire d / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquire d / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Vandana V. Jhawar PAN: ADHP33690P Add: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Garens, Powai Mumbai- 400076	1,20,800	43,095	14.07.2017	10/-	1,72,895	3.55%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours Faithfully,

*Vandana Jhawar*

Vandana V. Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director, Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P.J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001  
Each Form 29(2)



*Vandana Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy

*Copy True Copy*



**Disclosures under Regulation 78(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Divisara Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Vandana V. Jhawar - Acquirer PAN: ADFHPJ7090P Add: B-803, Lake Castle Society Himmatnani Gardens, Powai Mumbai- 400076  <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tricon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhawar Vinit Ramnagar Jhawar Mukul V. Jhawar Jyotsnadevi Jhawar Family Trust Kamla Jhawar Sohrabal Jhawar Family Trust Sohrabal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramnagar Jhawar HUF Ramnagar Jhawar Vinod Sohrabal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (%)
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,29,800	2.66%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,29,800	2.66%	-

*Vandana Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy

Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	43,095	0.88%	-
b) VRs acquired/sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / involved/released by the acquirer	43,095	0.88%	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)			
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,72,895	3.55%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)			
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc.)	On Market at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14.07.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You,

*Vandana Jhawar*

Vandana V. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 14.07.2017

*Vandana Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy

Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Garens,  
Powai Mumbai- 400076 Email Id- vsj@dfi.net.in, Contact No.  
9821210040

Date: 14.07.2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhandaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princeps Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Vandana V. Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 43,095 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post holding are 1,72,895 equity shares, representing 3.55% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 26,19,060 representing 53.76% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name and PAN	Address	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Vandana Jhawar PAN: ADHPP3090P	A/c: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Garens, Powai Mumbai- 400076	25,75,965	43,095	14.07.2017	10/-	26,19,060	53.76%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

*Vandana Jhawar*  
Vandana V. Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,  
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001  
Each Form 29(2)

*Vandana Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy

**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.T. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Person Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Vandana V. Jhawar - Acquirer</b> PAN: AD80PJ3090P Add: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens, Powai Mumbai- 400076  <u>List of PAC</u> Janda Tricon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Late Vinod Jhawar Vinit Ramnatar Jhawar Mukul V. Jhawar Jaganadevi Jhawar Family Trust Kamla Jhawar Sahantol Jhawar Family Trust Sahantol Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramnatar Jhawar HUF Ramnatar Jhawar Vinit Sahantol Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows:	Number of shares	% w.r.t total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (%)
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	25,77,985	32.88%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-

*Vandana Jhawar*  
**Certify True Copy**

e) Total (a+b+c+d)	25,75,965	52.88%	-
<b>Details of acquisition/sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/hold	43,095	0.88%	-
b) VRs acquired /hold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/hold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	43,095	0.88%	-
<b>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	26,19,060	53.76%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	26,19,060	53.76%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc)	On-Market at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14.07.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You,

*Vandana Jhawar*

Vandana V. Jhawar  
Place: Mumbai  
Date: 14.07.2017

*Vandana Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy

o/c

**Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar**

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Garens, Powai Mumbai- 400076  
Email Id- [vsj@dfi.net.in](mailto:vsj@dfi.net.in), Contact No. 9821210040

Date: 14-12-2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai – 400002

018538

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) (1) of SAST Regulation, 2011**

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 60,000 equity shares at Rs. 13.71/- each on 14-12-2017 and my post holding are 2,32,895 equity shares, representing 4.78% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar  PAN: ADHPJ3090P Add: B-803, Lake Castle, Housing Society Ltd., Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai - 400076.	1,72,895	60,000	14-12-2017	Rs. 13.71	2,32,895	4.78%	Acquired through off market transaction - By way of Gift

*Vandana Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy



Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens, Powai Mumbai- 400076  
Email Id- [vsj@dfi.net.in](mailto:vsj@dfi.net.in), Contact No. 9821210040

---

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

 Vandana Jhawar

Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar  
CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,  
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001  
Encl: Form 29(2)

Vandana Jhawar  
Certify True Copy

**Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar**

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens, Powai Mumbai- 400076 Email Id- vsj@dfi.net.in, Contact No. 9821210040

**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	<b>M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited</b> Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar – Acquirer</b> Add: B-803, Lake Castle, Housing Society Ltd., Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400076,  PAN: ADHPJ3090P <b>List of PAC</b> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhawar Vinit Ramautar Jhawar Kamaladevi R Jawar Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust Ramavatar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramautar Jhawar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	<b>Yes</b>		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	<b>Bombay Stock Exchange</b> 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,72,895	3.55%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify	-	-	-

*Vandana Jhawar*  
**Certify True Copy**



**Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar**

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens, Powai Mumbai- 400076 Email Id-  
vsj@dfj.net.in, Contact No. 9821210040

holding in each category)			
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,72,895	3.55%	-
<b>Details of acquisition/sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	60,000	1.23%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	60,000	1.23%	-
<b>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	2,32,895	4.78%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,32,895	4.78%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Acquired through off market transaction – By way of Gift		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14-12-2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\* ) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\* ) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

**Thanking You.**

*Vandana Jhawar*

Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar  
Place: Mumbai

*Vandana Jhawar*  
**Certify True Copy**

Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens, Powai Mumbai-400076 Email id-  
vsj@dfil.net.in, Contact No. 9821210040

Date: 14-12-2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai – 400002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar**, Promoter of the Company, acquired 60,000 equity shares at Rs. 13.71/- each on 14-12-2017 and my post holding are 2,32,895 equity shares, representing 4.78% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 28,79,165 representing 59.10% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar PAN: ADHPJ3090P Add: B-803, Lake Castle, Housing Society Ltd., Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai - 400 076.	28,19,165	60,000	14-12-2017	Rs. 13.71	28,79,165	59.10%	Acquired through off market transaction- By way of Gift

*Vandana Jhawar*

Certify True Copy

Mrs. Vandana V. Jhavar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens, Powai Mumbai- 400076 Email Id-  
vsj@dfil.net.in, Contact No. 9821210040

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,



*Vandana Jhavar*

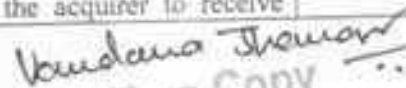
Mrs. Vandana V. Jhavar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,  
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001  
Encl: Form 29(2)

*Vandana Jhavar*  
Certify True Copy

**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Mrs. Vandana V. Jhavar – Acquirer</b>  Add: B-803, Lake Castle, Housing Society Ltd., Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai – 400076.  PAN: ADHPJ3090P  <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Lalit Vinod Jhavar Vinit Ramautar Jhavar Kamaladevi R Jawar Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust Ramavatar Jhavar Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Vinod Jhavar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhavar Mahesh Jhavar HUF Ramautar Jhavar HUF Mukul Vinod Jhavar Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar Mahesh S. Jhavar Laxmi M. Jhavar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive	-	-	-

  
**Certify True Copy**

shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)			
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	28,19,165	57.87%	-
<b>Details of acquisition/sale:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	60,000	1.23%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	60,000	1.23%	-
<b>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	28,19,165	59.10%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	28,19,165	59.10%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Acquired through off market transaction- By way of Gift		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14-12-2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.



Vandana Jhawar

Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar  
Place: Mumbai

Vandana Jhawar  
Certify True Copy

Mrs. Vandana V. Jhawar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Garens, Powai Mumbai-400076, Email Id- [vsj@dfi.net.in](mailto:vsj@dfi.net.in) / [vandanajhawar@hotmail.com](mailto:vandanajhawar@hotmail.com) , Contact No. 9821210040/9820267742

---

Date: 20-09-2019

To,  
BSE Limited  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

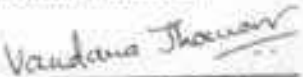
Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Vandana Vinod Jhawar hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

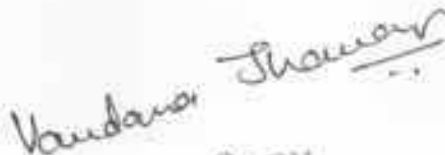
Yours faithfully,

  
Vandana Vinod Jhawar  
(Seller)

CC

To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl. a/a

  
Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the Seller	<b>Seller:</b> Vandana Vinod Jhawar <b>PAC:</b> Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	300	0.01%	0.01%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Sallent features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500		

Vandana Jhawar  
Certify True Copy

Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
--	----------

*Vandana Jhawar*

Vandana Vinod Jhawar
Place:
Place: Mumbai
Date: 20/09/2019
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

*Vandana Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy



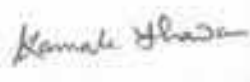


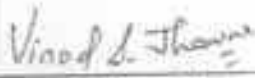
Date: 20-09-2019



To,  
BSE Limited  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

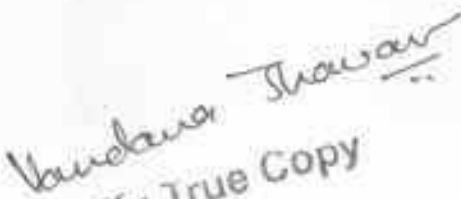
With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

			
Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar

	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar Designation: Designated Partner	Jasoda Tracon LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar Designation: Designated Partner

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002  
Encl: a/a

  
Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the Seller	Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the disposal under consideration, holding of			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
Details of Sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	300	0.01%	0.01%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

Vandana Jhawar  
Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500

Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	<i>Kamla Jhavar</i>
Ramautar S. Jhavar	<i>RU</i>
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	<i>Vandana Jhavar</i>
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	<i>Vinod S. Jhavar</i>
For Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	
Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar	<i>RU</i>
Designation: Designated Partner	
For Jasoda Tracon LLP	
Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar	<i>RU</i>
Designation: Designated Partner	

Place: Mumbai

Date: 20/09/2019

Notes:

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

*Vandana Jhavar*  
 Certify True Copy

**Mr. Ramautar Jhawar**

**Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 , Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com |Mob: 9322275723**

---

**Date: 02-04-2019**

To,  
**The Director- Investor Services & Listing**  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. I. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011**

We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhawar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

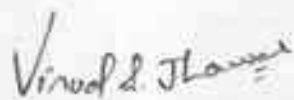
Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Ramautar S. Jhawar

CC To,

To,  
**The Board of Directors,**  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

  
**Certify True Copy**

**ANNEXURE - 1**

**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai - 400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable  <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Name</th><th>No. of shares</th><th>%</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td><td>1,40,000</td><td>2.87</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td><td>4,97,115</td><td>10.20</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td><td>1,18,800</td><td>2.44</td></tr><tr><td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td><td>77,000</td><td>1.58</td></tr><tr><td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td><td>2,08,705</td><td>4.28</td></tr><tr><td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td><td>5,08,500</td><td>10.44</td></tr><tr><td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td><td>1,74,900</td><td>3.59</td></tr><tr><td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td><td>25,800</td><td>0.53</td></tr><tr><td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td><td>57,300</td><td>1.18</td></tr><tr><td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td><td>20,000</td><td>0.41</td></tr><tr><td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td><td>2,32,895</td><td>4.78</td></tr><tr><td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td><td>1,82,800</td><td>3.75</td></tr><tr><td>Vinit R Jhawar</td><td>3,77,950</td><td>7.76</td></tr><tr><td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td><td>92,900</td><td>1.91</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi) Jhawar</td><td>52,500</td><td>1.08</td></tr></tbody></table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi) Jhawar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44																																															
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi) Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																															

*Vinod S. Jhawar*

Certify True Copy

	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2019, holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,59,165</b>	<b>62.80%</b>	<b>-</b>

*Vinod S. Jhawar*  
 Certify True Copy

**PART - B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sobanal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sobanal Jhawar	Yes	AFFPJ6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971 J
15	Sobanal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracoon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:

  
Ramautar S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

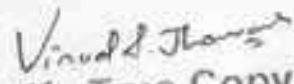
Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(7), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
Certify True Copy





**DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP**

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,  
Email Id: [rlp0303@gmail.com](mailto:rlp0303@gmail.com) Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanelaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

*[Signature]*  
Mr. Ramantur Jharwar  
(Designated Partner)

CC To,

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

*Vinod S. Thawar*  
Certify True Copy



**ANNEXURE - 1**

**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable		
	<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>%</u>
	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87
	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20
	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44
	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58
	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28
	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.98
	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59
	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53
	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18
	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41
	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78
	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75
	Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30
	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91
	Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08

*Vinod S. Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy

	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jawada Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2018, holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,19,165</b>	<b>57.87%</b>	<b>-</b>

*Vinod S. Jhawar*


Certify True Copy

**PART-B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Damanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAHR6660R AAATJ9251A
4	Jaxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ1860C
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AEPJ6178M
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L AEPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AALFD4197Q AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracoe LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,


  
Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
**Certify True Copy**

o/c

**Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar**

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Garens,  
Powai Mumbai- 400076 Email Id- [vsj@dfi.net.in](mailto:vsj@dfi.net.in), Contact No.  
9821210040

---

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar**, Promoter of the Company hold **1,42,800 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **2.93%** shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.  
Yours Faithfully,

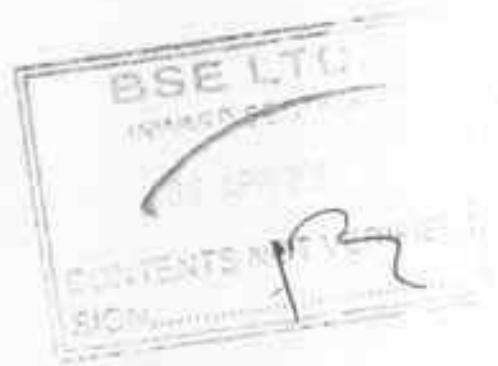
*Vinod S. Jhawar*

**Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar**

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

*Vinod S. Jhawar*

**Certify True Copy**



**ANNEXURE - 1**

**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	<b>Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited</b> 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	<b>Bombay Stock Exchange</b> 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<b>Not Applicable</b>          <b>Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar</b>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	<b>1,42,800</b>	<b>2.93%</b>	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,42,800</b>	<b>2.93%</b>	-

Certify True  
*Vinod S. Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy

**PART- B\*\***

**Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R. Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

*Vinod S. Jhavar*  
Certify True Copy

Yours truly,

*Vinod S. Jhawa*

Mr. Vinod S. Jhawa

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

*Vinod S. Jhawa*  
Certify true copy



# Vinod S. Jhavar

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Garens, Powai Mumbai-400076 Email Id- [vsj@dfn.net.in](mailto:vsj@dfn.net.in), Contact No. 9821210040

---

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Vinod S. Jhavar**, Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds **25,75,965 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **52.88%** shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.  
Yours Faithfully,

*Vinod S. Jhavar*

Vinod S. Jhavar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

*Vinod S. Jhavar*  
Certify True Copy

# ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

## Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	<b>Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited</b> 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	<b>Bombay Stock Exchange</b> 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC. Or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<b>Not Applicable</b>  <b>Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar - Acquirer</b> Ramautar S. Jhavar - PAC Ramautar Jhavar Huf - PAC Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - PAC Laxmi M. Jhavar - PAC Kamala Ramautar Jhavar - PAC Mahesh S. Jhavar - PAC Vinod Jhavar Huf - PAC Mahesh Jhavar Huf - PAC Sohanlal Jhavar Huf - PAC Vandana Vinod Jhavar - PAC Mukul Vinod Jhavar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhavar - PAC Vinit R Jhavar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhavar - PAC Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC Lalit Vinod Jhavar - PAC Sohanlal Jhavar Family - PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-

*Vinod S. Jhavar*  
**Certify True Copy**

## ANNEXURE - 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,75,965</b>	<b>52.88%</b>	<b>-</b>

### PART- B\*\*

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

*Vinod S. Jhawar*

Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.  
(\* ) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.  
(\*\* ) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

*Vinod S. Jhawar*

Verity Hub Copy

**Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar**

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens,  
Powai Mumbai- 400076 Email Id- [vsj@dfi.net.in](mailto:vsj@dfi.net.in), Contact No.  
9821210040

Date: 14.07.2017

011069

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
265, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir/Madam,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 40,000 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post holding are 1,82,800 equity shares, representing 3.75% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table

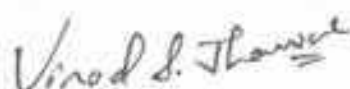
Name, Address & PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquire d / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquire d / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar PAN: AEFPJ6178M Add: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens, Powai Mumbai- 400076	1,82,800	40,000	14.07.2017	10/-	1,82,800	3.75%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

  
Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar  
CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001 Encl: Form 29(2)



  
Certify True Copy

**Disclosures under Regulation 20(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhaalaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar - Acquirer</b> PAN: AEFJP6178M Add: B-803, Lake Castle Society IOransilari Greens, Powai Mumbai-400076  <b>List of PAC</b> Jasoda Tracen LLP Dhaalaxmi Export Fabroc LLP Lalit Vinod Jhawar Vicit Ramantur Jhawar Mahal V. Jhawar Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust Kamla Jhawar Sehnal Jhawar Family Trust Sehnal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramantur Jhawar HUF Ramantur Jhawar Vandana V. Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Latmi M. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (%)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,42,800	2.93%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T.C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,42,800	2.93%	-


*Vinod S. Jhawar*  
**Certify True Copy**

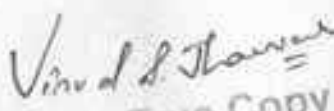
Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	40,000	0.82%	-
b) VRs acquired/sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares-encumbered / Invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>40,000</b>	<b>0.82%</b>	<b>-</b>
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,82,800	3.75%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>1,82,800</b>	<b>3.75%</b>	<b>-</b>
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc.)	On Market at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14.07.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the Listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You,

  
 Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar  
 Place: Mumbai  
 Date: 14.07.2017

  
 Certify True Copy

**Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar**

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens,  
Powai Mumbai- 400076 Email Id- [vsj@dfi.net.in](mailto:vsj@dfi.net.in), Contact No.  
9821210040

Date: 14.07.2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhavalnami Cotex Limited  
185, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)**

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar, Proprietor of the Company, acquired 40,000 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post holding are 1,82,800 equity shares, representing 3.75% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 26,15,965 representing 53.70% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar PAN: AEFP6178M Add: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Gardens, Powai Mumbai- 400076	25,75,965	40,000	14.07.2017	10/-	26,15,965	53.70%	On Market at BSE

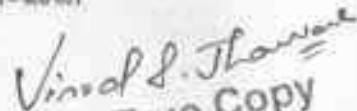
Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours Faithfully,

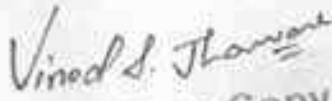
  
Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,  
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001  
Encl: Form 29(2)

  
Certify True Copy

**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.I. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar - Acquirer PAN: AE1PP16178M Add: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hirimodani Goregaon, Powai Mumbai- 400076  <b>List of PAC:</b> Jaoda Trecon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Late Vinod Jhawar Vinit Ramnatar Jhawar Mukul V. Jhawar Jansaradevi Jhawar Family Trust Kamla Jhawar Saharal Jhawar Family Trust Saharal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramnatar Jhawar HUF Ramnatar Jhawar Vandana V. Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Latani M. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T.C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-

  
**Certify True Copy**



e) Total (a+b+c+d)	25,75,965	52.88%	-
<b>Details of acquisition/sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	40,000	0.82%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/retained by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	40,000	0.82%	-
<b>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	26,15,965	53.70%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	26,15,965	53.70%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc.)	On Market at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR, or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14.07.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You,

Mr. Vinod S. Jawar  
Place: Mumbai

Date: 14.07.2017

Vinod S. Jawar  
Certify True Copy

**Mr. Vinod S. Jhawar**

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Garens, Powai Mumbai-400076 , Email Id- [vsj@dfi.net.in](mailto:vsj@dfi.net.in)/ [vinodjhawar64@gmail.com](mailto:vinodjhawar64@gmail.com) , Contact No. 9821210040

---

**Date: 20.09.2019**

To,  
**BSE Limited**  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Vinod Jhawar hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,



**Vinod Jhawar**  
(Seller)

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl. a/a

  
Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the Seller	Seller: Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar PAC: Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	300	0.01%	0.01%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500		

Vinod S. Jhawar  
 VERITY 1106 0075

Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
--	----------

<i>Vinod S. Jhawar</i> Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar
Place: Mumbai
Date: 20/09/2019
(* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

*Vinod S. Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy

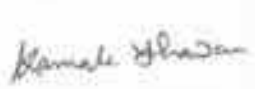


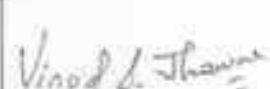
Date: 20-09-2019

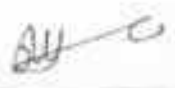

To,  
**BSE Limited**  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Dear Sir(s),


With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

			
Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar

	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar Designation: Designated Partner	Jasoda Tracon LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar Designation: Designated Partner

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002  
Encl: a/a

  
Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the Seller	Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>2,400,560</b>	<b>49.28%</b>	<b>49.28%</b>
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>2,400,260</b>	<b>49.27%</b>	<b>49.27%</b>
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>0.01%</b>	<b>0.01%</b>
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

*Vinod S. Jhawar*  
Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500

Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	<i>Kamali Ghada</i>
Ramautar S. Jhavar	<i>RSJ</i>
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	<i>Vandana Jhavar</i>
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	<i>Vinod S. Jhavar</i>
For Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	<i>RSJ</i>
Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar	
Designation: Designated Partner	
For Jasoda Tracon LLP	<i>RSJ</i>
Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar	
Designation: Designated Partner	

Place: Mumbai

Date: 20/09/2019

Notes:

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding.

*Vinod S. Jhavar*  
 Certify True Copy

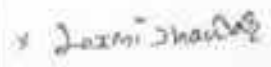


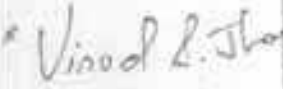
Date: 19/9/2019

To,  
BSE Limited  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

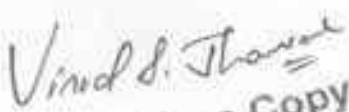
With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Acquirers namely, Laxmi M. Jhavar, Mahesh S. Jhavar, Ramautar S. Jhavar and Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar.

			
Laxmi M. Jhavar	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002

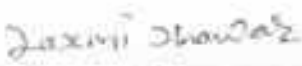



Encl: a/a

  
Certify True Copy



Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations,			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Acquirers:</b> Laxmi M. Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar  <b>PAC:</b> Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP Rahul Mahesh Jhawar		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>2,285,065</b>	<b>46.91%</b>	<b>46.91%</b>
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>923,190</b>	<b>18.95%</b>	<b>18.95%</b>
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>3,208,255</b>	<b>65.86%</b>	<b>65.86%</b>
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (Inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		

Vinod S. Jhawar  
 Certify True Copy

Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	48713500		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500		
For and on behalf of Promoter & Promoter Group (Buyers)			
			
Laxmi M. Jhavar	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Vinod S. Jhavar
Place: Mumbai			
Date: 19/09/2019			
Notes:			
[*] Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.			
[**] Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.			

  
 Certify true Copy

**Mr. Vinod S. Jhavar**

Address: B-803, Lake Castle Society Hiranandani Garens, Powai Mumbai-400076 , Email Id- [vsj@dfll.net.in](mailto:vsj@dfll.net.in)/ [vinodjhavar64@gmail.com](mailto:vinodjhavar64@gmail.com) , Contact No. 9821210040

---

**Date: 19.09.2019**

To,  
**BSE Limited**  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

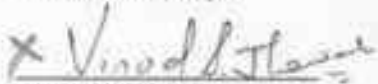
Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Vinod Jhavar hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

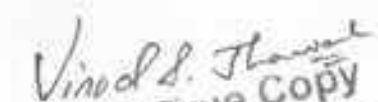


Vinod Jhavar  
(Acquirer)

CC

To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl. a/a

  
Certify True Copy

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)

Part A- Details of the Acquisition

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Acquirer:</b> Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar <b>PACs:</b> Laxmi M. Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP Rahul Mahesh Jhawar		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer, along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>2,285,065</b>	<b>46.91%</b>	<b>46.91%</b>
Details of acquisition			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>923,190</b>	<b>18.95%</b>	<b>18.95%</b>
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>3,208,255</b>	<b>65.86%</b>	<b>65.86%</b>
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		

Vinod S. Jhawar  
 Certify True Copy

Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18-09-19	
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	48,713,500	
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48,713,500	
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48,713,500	
<b>Part B (***)</b>		
Name of the Target Company	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited	
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AEPFJ6178M
Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	<i>Vinod S. Jhawar</i>	
Place: Mumbai		
Date: 19/09/2019		
Notes:		
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under		
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding		
(***) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.		

*Vinod S. Jhawar*  
 Truly True Copy

**Mr. Ramantar Jhavar**

**Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 , Email id: rjhavar@gmail.com |Mob: 9322275723**

---

**Date: 02-04-2019**

To,  
**The Director- Investor Services & Listing**  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. I. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011**

We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, every year.

I, Ramantar S. Jhavar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Ramantar S. Jhavar

CC To,

To,  
**The Board of Directors,**  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002

  
**Certify True Copy**

**ANNEXURE - 1**

**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable  <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Name</th><th>No. of shares</th><th>%</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td><td>1,40,000</td><td>2.87</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar S. Jhavar</td><td>4,97,115</td><td>10.20</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar Jhavar Huf</td><td>1,18,800</td><td>2.44</td></tr><tr><td>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</td><td>77,000</td><td>1.58</td></tr><tr><td>Laxmi M. Jhavar</td><td>2,08,705</td><td>4.28</td></tr><tr><td>Kamala Ramautar Jhavar</td><td>5,08,500</td><td>10.44</td></tr><tr><td>Mahesh S. Jhavar</td><td>1,74,900</td><td>3.59</td></tr><tr><td>Vinod Jhavar Huf</td><td>25,800</td><td>0.53</td></tr><tr><td>Mahesh Jhavar Huf</td><td>57,300</td><td>1.18</td></tr><tr><td>Sohanlal Jhavar Huf</td><td>20,000</td><td>0.41</td></tr><tr><td>Vandana Vinod Jhavar</td><td>2,32,895</td><td>4.78</td></tr><tr><td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar</td><td>1,82,800</td><td>3.75</td></tr><tr><td>Vinit R. Jhavar</td><td>3,77,950</td><td>7.76</td></tr><tr><td>Rahul Mahesh Jhavar</td><td>92,900</td><td>1.91</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar</td><td>52,500</td><td>1.08</td></tr></tbody></table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R. Jhavar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	5,08,500	10.44																																															
Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R. Jhavar	3,77,950	7.76																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08																																															

*Signature*

Certify True Copy

	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
<b>4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above</b>	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2019 , holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,59,165</b>	<b>62.80%</b>	<b>-</b>

  
 Certify True Copy



**PART-B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AFFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:

  
Ramautar S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai


Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
Certify True Copy

Message actions: Reply, Delete, Archive, Move to, Categorize.

- Inbox: 25578
- Unk Email: 355
- Drafts: 9
- Sent Items: 1
- Deleted Items: 1

Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Update Activity  
 Tue 4/23/2013 5:44 PM  
 cryndation@board.com

- R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX LTD. 1:53 G
- R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX LTD. 5:53 G
- R S J DHANLAXMI FABRICS... 3:53 G

- Archive
- ashish.maheshwari
- Dikshu Jha
- Booze Wait... 580

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011, of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2013.

- 1. Dhanlaxmi Fabrics Ltd.
- 2. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Ltd.

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

SU

**DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP**

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,  
Email Id: [rkp0303@gmail.com](mailto:rkp0303@gmail.com) Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,


We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Mr. Ramantur Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

CC To,  
To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002



  
Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - 1**


**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center"><b>Not Applicable</b></p> <table border="1"><thead><tr><th><u>Name</u></th><th><u>No. of shares</u></th><th><u>%</u></th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td><td>1,40,000</td><td>2.87</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar S. Jhavar</td><td>4,97,115</td><td>10.20</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar Jhavar Huf</td><td>1,18,800</td><td>2.44</td></tr><tr><td>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</td><td>77,000</td><td>1.58</td></tr><tr><td>Laxmi M. Jhavar</td><td>2,08,705</td><td>4.28</td></tr><tr><td>Kamala Ramautar Jhavar</td><td>3,88,500</td><td>7.98</td></tr><tr><td>Mahesh S. Jhavar</td><td>1,74,900</td><td>3.59</td></tr><tr><td>Vinod Jhavar Huf</td><td>25,800</td><td>0.53</td></tr><tr><td>Mahesh Jhavar Huf</td><td>57,300</td><td>1.18</td></tr><tr><td>Sohanlal Jhavar Huf</td><td>20,000</td><td>0.41</td></tr><tr><td>Vandana Vinod Jhavar</td><td>2,32,895</td><td>4.78</td></tr><tr><td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar</td><td>1,82,800</td><td>3.75</td></tr><tr><td>Vinit R Jhavar</td><td>2,57,950</td><td>5.30</td></tr><tr><td>Rahul Mahesh Jhavar</td><td>92,900</td><td>1.91</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar</td><td>52,500</td><td>1.08</td></tr></tbody></table>	<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>%</u>	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08
<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>%</u>																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7.98																																															
Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	5.30																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08																																															

84  
Certify true copy

	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohani Lal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2018 , holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,19,165</b>	<b>57.87%</b>	<b>-</b>

  
 Certify True Copy

**PART-B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABP78706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Omanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPM625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFDM197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Intoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,




Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
 Certify True Copy

# DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,  
Email Id: [carrsoni@gmail.com](mailto:carrsoni@gmail.com), Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Ramautar Jhavar (Designated Partner of Dhanlaxmi Export Fabrics LLP)**, Promoter of the Company holds **1,40,000 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **2.87%** shareholding as on **31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017**.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,



Mr. Ramautar Jhavar  
(Designated Partner)

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001



  
Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - 1**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	<b>Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited</b> 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	<b>Bombay Stock Exchange</b> 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<b>Not Applicable</b>          <b>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabrics LLP</b>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017 , holding of:			
a) Shares	<b>1,40,000</b>	<b>2.87%</b>	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,40,000</b>	<b>2.87%</b>	-

*At*  
*Verify true copy*




**PART- B\*\*****Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R. Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

*GH*  
Certify True Copy

Yours truly,

  
Mr. Ramantar Jhavar  
(Designated Partner)

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
Certify True Copy

# DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002, Email Id: [carrsoni@gmail.com](mailto:carrsoni@gmail.com), Contact No.022-66228050

---

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Ramautar Jhawar (Designated Partner of Dhanlaxmi Export Fabrics LLP)**, Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.  
Yours Faithfully,



**Mr. Ramautar Jhawar**  
(Designated Partner)

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001



**Certify True Copy**

# ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

## Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable  Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - Acquirer Ramautar S. Jhawar - PAC Ramautar Jhawar Huf - PAC Mukul Vinod Jhawar - PAC Laxmi M. Jhawar - PAC Kamala Ramautar Jhawar - PAC Mahesh S. Jhawar - PAC Vinod Jhawar Huf - PAC Mahesh Jhawar Huf - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Huf - PAC Vandana Vinod Jhawar - PAC Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar - PAC Mr. Rahul M. Jhawar - PAC Vinit R Jhawar - PAC Rahul Mahesh Jhawar - PAC Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust) - PAC Lalit Vinod Jhawar - PAC Sohanlal Jhawar Family - PAC Jasoda Tracon LLP - PAC		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017, holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	25,75,965	52.88%	-

Certify True Copy

# ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

## PART- B\*\*

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGH58642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,




Mr. Ramautar Jhavar  
(Designated Partner)

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Certify True Copy

# DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,  
Email Id: rjhawar@gmail.com/ msj@dcl.net.in | Contact No.022-66228050

---

**Date: 20.09.2019**

To,  
**BSE Limited**  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.**

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, **Ramautar S. Jhawar (Designated Partner)** hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,



**Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP (Seller)**  
**Name: Ramautar S. Jhawar**  
**Designation: Designated Partner**

CC

To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl. a/a



Verify true copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the Seller	<b>Seller:</b> Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP <b>PAC:</b> Kamla Ramautar Jhavar Vandana Vinod Jhavar Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar Ramautar S. Jhavar Jasoda Tracon LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>2,400,560</b>	<b>49.28%</b>	<b>49.28%</b>
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>2,400,260</b>	<b>49.27%</b>	<b>49.27%</b>
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>0.01%</b>	<b>0.01%</b>
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

64  
Certify true copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP (Seller) Name: Ramautar S. Jhawar Designation: Designated Partner	<i>RU</i> <i>co</i>
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 20/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding	

*RU* *co*  
Certify True Copy



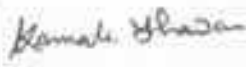


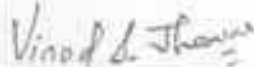
Date: 20-09-2019



To,  
**BSE Limited**  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Dear Sir(s),


With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

			
Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar

	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar Designation: Designated Partner	Jasoda Tracon LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar Designation: Designated Partner

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002  
Encl: a/a

  
Certify True Copy

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the Seller	Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	300	0.01%	0.01%
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

24  
Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500

Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	<i>Kamala Jhawar</i>
Ramautar S. Jhawar	<i>RS</i>
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	<i>Vandana Jhawar</i>
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	<i>Vinod S. Jhawar</i>
For Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	
Name: Ramautar S. Jhawar	<i>RS</i>
Designation: Designated Partner	
For Jasoda Tracon LLP	
Name: Ramautar S. Jhawar	<i>RS</i>
Designation: Designated Partner	

Place: Mumbai
Date: 20/09/2019
Notes:
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

*RS*  
**Certify True Copy**

**Mr. Ramautar Jhawar**

**Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 , Email id: rjhawar@gmail.com |Mob: 9322275723**

---

Date: 02-04-2019

To,  
**The Director- Investor Services & Listing**  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011

We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhawar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.


Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Ramautar S. Jhawar

CC To,

To,  
**The Board of Directors,**  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

  
Certify True Copy

**ANNEXURE - I**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p align="center">Not Applicable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>No. of shares</th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhavar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhavar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhavar</td> <td>5,08,500</td> <td>10.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhavar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhavar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhavar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhavar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhavar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhavar</td> <td>3,77,950</td> <td>7.76</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhavar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamaradevi Jhavar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhavar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamaradevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	5,08,500	10.44																																															
Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R Jhavar	3,77,950	7.76																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamaradevi Jhavar	52,500	1.08																																															

84

Genuinely True Copy

	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
<b>4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above</b>	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2019, holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,59,165</b>	<b>62.80%</b>	<b>-</b>

*AV*  
Certify True Copy

**PART-B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJS706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AFFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorized Signatory:



Ramautar S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai


Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



Certify True Copy

25/08/2019  
Link Email 25/08/2019  
Drafts 9  
Sent Items 1  
Deleted Items 1

Update Activity  
Tue 4/22/2019 2:04 PM  
update@bseindia.com

R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX L.L. 19/08	R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX L.L. 19/08	R S J DHANLAXMI FABRICS... 19/08
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Attachments: 301 (3) Download Save to OneDrive

ashish maheshwari  
Bikashma Jhakar  
Boxe Wait... 580

Conversation history

For reference

HOPE

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) regulations, 2011, of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2019.

1. Dhanlaxmi Fabrics Ltd.  
2. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Ltd.

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

Upgrade to Office 365 with premium Outlook features



**DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP**  
LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,  
Email Id: [rhp0303@gmail.com](mailto:rhp0303@gmail.com) Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,


We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanelaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Mr. Ramantur Jhurwar  
(Designated Partner)

CC To,

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002



  
Certify True Copy


**ANNEXURE - 1**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Not Applicable</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Name</u></th> <th><u>No. of shares</u></th> <th><u>%</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> <td>10.2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> <td>2.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> <td>4.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>3,88,500</td> <td>7.98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> <td>3.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> <td>1.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> <td>4.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhawar</td> <td>2,57,950</td> <td>5.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> <td>1.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> <td>1.08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>%</u>	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.98	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>%</u>																																																	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.2																																																	
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																																	
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																																	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																																	
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	7.98																																																	
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																																	
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																																	
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																																	
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																																	
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																																	
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																																	
Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	5.30																																																	
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																																	

*311*  
 Certify True Copy

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2018, holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,19,165</b>	<b>57.87%</b>	<b>-</b>

  
 Certify True Copy

**PART-B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Person Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jantandevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AK7PJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

*[Signature]*

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

*[Signature]*  
Certify True Copy

# JASODA TRACON LLP

LLPIN: AAE-0066

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,  
Email Id: [carrsoni@gmail.com](mailto:carrsoni@gmail.com), Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002


Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Ramautar S. Jhwar** (Designated Partner of **Jasoda Tracon LLP**), Promoter of the Company holds **2,39,600 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **4.92%** shareholding as on **31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017**.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

  
**Mr. Ramautar S. Jhwar**  
(Designated Partner)

cc To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001




  
Certify True Copy




**PART- B\*\***

**Name of the Target Company:** Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

  
Certify True Copy

Yours truly,

  
Mr. Ramautar S. Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

  
Certified true copy



# JASODA TRACON LLP

LLPIN: AAE-0066

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City -  
400002,

Email Id: [carrsoni@gmail.com](mailto:carrsoni@gmail.com), Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 06/04/2017

To,

The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Ramautar S. Jhawar (Designated Partner of Jasoda Tracon LLP), Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.

Yours Faithfully,



Mr. Ramautar S. Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

CC To,

The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001



Verify true copy

## ANNEXURE – 1

### Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

#### Part – A – Details of Shareholding

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002.		
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):	<p><b>Not Applicable</b></p>		
<p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.</p>			
	<p><b>Jasoda Tracon LLP - Acquirer</b>                  Ramautar S. Jhavar - PAC                  Ramautar Jhavar Huf - PAC                  Mukul Vinod Jhavar - PAC                  Laxmi M. Jhavar - PAC                  Kamala Ramautar Jhavar - PAC                  Mahesh S. Jhavar - PAC                  Vinod Jhavar Huf - PAC                  Mahesh Jhavar Huf - PAC                  Sohanlal Jhavar Huf - PAC                  Vandana Vinod Jhavar - PAC                  Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar - PAC                  Mr. Rahul M. Jhavar - PAC                  Vinit R Jhavar - PAC                  Rahul Mahesh Jhavar - PAC                  Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP - PAC                  Lalit Vinod Jhavar - PAC                  Sohanlal Jhavar Family - PAC                  Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust) - PAC</p>		
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2017, holding of:			
a) Shares	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,75,965</b>	<b>52.88%</b>	<b>-</b>

*GU*  
Certify True Copy

## ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

### PART- B\*\*

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,



**Mr. Ramautar S. Jhavar**  
**(Designated Partner)**

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



**Certify True Copy**

**JASODA TRACON LLP**

LLPIN: AAE-0066

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,  
Email Id: rjhawar@gmail.com | Contact No.022-66228050

---

**Date: 20.09.2019**

To,  
**BSE Limited**  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, **Ramautar S. Jhavar (Designated Partner)** hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,



**Jasoda Tracon LLP (Seller)**  
**Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar**  
**Designation: Designated Partner**

CC

To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002


Encl. a/a




**Certify True Copy**

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the Seller	<b>Seller:</b> Jasoda Tracon LLP <b>PAC:</b> Ramautar S. Jhawar Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>2,400,560</b>	<b>49.28%</b>	<b>49.28%</b>
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>2,400,260</b>	<b>49.27%</b>	<b>49.27%</b>
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>0.01%</b>	<b>0.01%</b>
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
For Jasoda Tracon LLP	
Name: Ramautar S. Jhawar	
Designation: Designated Partner	
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 20/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding	

  
 Certify True Copy

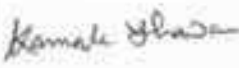

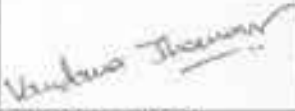
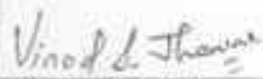
Date: 20-09-2019



To,  
BSE Limited  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Sellers namely

			
Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar

	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar Designation: Designated Partner	Jasoda Tracon LLP Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar Designation: Designated Partner


Kindly take the same on your record.

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002  
Encl: a/a

  
Certify True Copy

**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the Seller and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the Seller	Kamla Ramautar Jhavar Ramautar S. Jhavar Vandana Vinod Jhavar Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,400,560	49.28%	49.28%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>2,400,560</b>	<b>49.28%</b>	<b>49.28%</b>
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	2,400,260	49.27%	49.27%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>2,400,260</b>	<b>49.27%</b>	<b>49.27%</b>
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	300	0.01%	0.01%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>0.01%</b>	<b>0.01%</b>
Mode of Sale (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of sale of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said sale	48713500		

  
 Certify True Copy



Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said sale	48713500

Kamla Ramautar Jhavar	<i>Kamali Jhavar</i>
Ramautar S. Jhavar	<i>RSJ</i>
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	<i>Vandana Jhavar</i>
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	<i>Vinod S. Jhavar</i>
For Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	
Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar	
Designation: Designated Partner	<i>RSJ</i>
For Jasoda Tracon LLP	
Name: Ramautar S. Jhavar	
Designation: Designated Partner	<i>RSJ</i>

Place: Mumbai

Date: 20/09/2019

Notes:

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

*RSJ*

Certify True Copy

**Mr. Ramautar Jhavar**

**Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 , Email id: rjhavar@gmail.com [Mob: 9322275723**

---

**Date: 02-04-2019**

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Ref: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011**

We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhavar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

Thanking You,

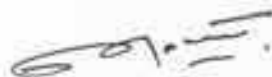
Yours faithfully,

  
Ramautar S. Jhavar

CC To,

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002.

Certify True Copy

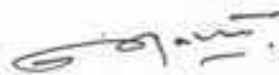


**ANNEXURE - 1**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	<b>Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited</b> 285, Princess Street , C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																	
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	<b>Bombay Stock Exchange</b> 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. To Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																	
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	<p><b>Not Applicable</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Name</u></th> <th><u>No.of shares</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td> <td>1,40,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td> <td>4,97,115</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td> <td>1,18,800</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>77,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td> <td>2,08,705</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td> <td>3,88,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td> <td>1,74,900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td> <td>25,800</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td> <td>57,300</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td> <td>20,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td> <td>2,32,895</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td> <td>1,82,800</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vinit R Jhawar</td> <td>2,57,950</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td> <td>92,900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar</td> <td>52,500</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Name</u>	<u>No.of shares</u>	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500
<u>Name</u>	<u>No.of shares</u>																																	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115																																	
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800																																	
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000																																	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705																																	
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	3,88,500																																	
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900																																	
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800																																	
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300																																	
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000																																	
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895																																	
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800																																	
Vinit R Jhawar	2,57,950																																	
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900																																	
Ramautar S. Jhawar ((Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500																																	

Certify True Copy



4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2019 , holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,59,165</b>	<b>62.80%</b>	<b>-</b>


Certify True Copy

*[Handwritten Signature]*

**PART-B\*\***Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	AAFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Ramautar S. Jhavar

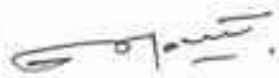
Place: Mumbai

Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.  
(\* ) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.  
(\*\* ) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certify True Copy



2011 25/08 Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Update Activity  
Tue 4/7/2013 2:24 PM  
corporations@dhans.com

R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX L.L. 15 G  
R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX L.L. 15 G  
R S J DHANLAXMI FABRICS L.L. 20 G

Attachments: 399 KB, Document 1, 30x300 Pixels

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011, of the following companies, for the year ended 31.03.2013.

1. Dhanlaxmi Fabrics Ltd.  
2. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Ltd.

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

**DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP**

LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,  
Email Id: [rpx0303@gmail.com](mailto:rpx0303@gmail.com) Contact No. 022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,


We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhankaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledgement receipt.

Thanking You,

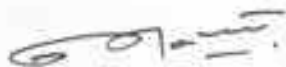
Yours faithfully,

  
Mr. Ramnatar Jaiswar  
(Designated Partner)

CC To,  
To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhankaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

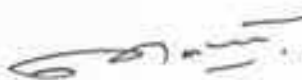


Certify True Copy



	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Trucon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2018 , holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,19,165</b>	<b>57.87%</b>	<b>-</b>

Certify True Copy





**PART-B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABP18706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jeevanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAAT19251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Karnais Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AEFP16178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sobhanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sobhanlal Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQP14625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ17317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sobhanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,



Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certify True Copy



11  
o/c  
**Mr. Mahesh S. Jhawar**

**Add: 205, Alpana Building, Padder Road, Mumbai – 400026**  
**Email id: [msj@dfn.net.in](mailto:msj@dfn.net.in) | Mob: 9702622277**

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mr. Mahesh Jhawar**, Director & Promoter of the Company hold **1,44,900 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **2.97%** shareholding as on **31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017**.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.  
Yours Faithfully,

  
Mr. Mahesh Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai – 400 001

  
Certify True Copy





**PART- B\*\***

**Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person</b>	<b>Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group</b>	<b>PAN of the person and PACs</b>
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

**Certify True Copy**



Yours truly,



Mr. Mahesh Jhavar

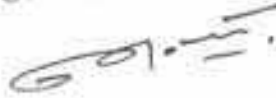
**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

**Certified True Copy**



# Mr. Mahesh S. Jhavar

Add: 205, Alpna Building, Padder Road, Mumbai – 400026

Email id: [msj@dfi.net.in](mailto:msj@dfi.net.in) | Mob: 9702622277

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Mahesh Jhavar, Whole Time Director & Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

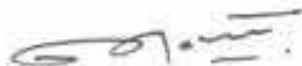
Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.  
Yours Faithfully,

  
Mr. Mahesh Jhavar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai – 400 001

Certify True Copy





## ANNEXURE – 1

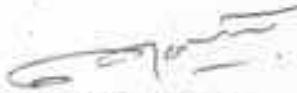
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

### PART- B\*\*

Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	<b>Mahesh S. Jhawar</b>	Yes	<b>AABPJ1860C</b>
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,



Mr. Mahesh Jhawar

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.  
(\* ) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.  
(\*\* ) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certify True Copy





**Mr. Mahesh S. Jhavar**

**Add: 205, Alpana Building, Padder Road, Mumbai – 400026**

**Email id: [msj@dfi.net.in](mailto:msj@dfi.net.in) | Mob: 9702622277**

Date: 14.07.2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai – 400002

011059

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011**

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Mahesh Jhavar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 30,000 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post holding are 1,74,900 equity shares, representing 3.59% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mahesh S. Jhavar AABPJ1050C 205, Alpana Building, Padder Road, Mumbai – 400026 Mob: 9702622277	1,44,900	30,000	14.07.2017	10/-	1,74,900	3.59%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully

Mahesh S. Jhavar  
CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai – 400 001  
Encl: Form 29(2)



Certify True Copy

[Signature]

**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhankaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 245, Princes Street, C.I. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Mahesh S. Jhawar- Acquirer Add: 205, Alpina Building, Paldi Road, Mumbai - 400026 PAN: AABP11850C  <b>List of PAC</b> Janshi Tricon LLP Dhankaxmi Export Fabric LTD Lalit Vinod Jhawar Mohit Vinod Jhawar Kamaladevi R Jhawar Vishu R. Jhawar Ramvatar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Patal Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Harmanir Jhawar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Luxmi Mahesh Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. I. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (%)
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,44,900	2.97%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,44,900	2.97%	-

Certify True Copy



Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	30,000	0.62%	-
b) VRs acquired (sold otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / involved/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	30,000	0.62%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,74,900	3.59%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,74,900	3.59%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc)	On Market- at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14.07.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You,

Mahesh S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 14.07.2017

Certified true copy

*(Signature)*

**Mr. Mahesh S. Jhawar**  
**Add: 205, Alpna Building, Padder Road, Mumbai – 400026**  
**Email id: [msj@dfi.net.in](mailto:msj@dfi.net.in) | Mob: 9702622277**

Date: 14.07.2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mr. Mahesh Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 30,000 equity shares at Rs. 10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post holding are 1, 74,900 equity shares, representing 3.59% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 26, 05,965 representing 53.50% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Mahesh S. Jhawar AABP21890C 205, Alpna Building, Padder Road, Mumbai – 400026 Mob: 9702622277	25,75,965	30,000	14.07.2017	10/-	26, 05,965	53.50%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

  
Mahesh S. Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,  
Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001  
Encl: Form 29(2)

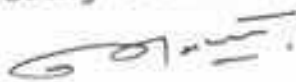
Certify True Copy



**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.I. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Mahesh S. Jhawar - Acquirer Add: 203, Alpans Building, Pedder Road, Mumbai - 400006 PAN: AABPJ1860C  <b>List of PAC</b> Jasoda Tricon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LTD Lalit Vinod Jhawar Mukul Vinod Jhawar Kamalahri R. Jhawar Vinit K. Jhawar Rameshwar Jhawar Sohantlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohantlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Rameshwar Jhawar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohantlal Jhawar Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (%)
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :-</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T.C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>25,75,965</b>	<b>52.88%</b>	<b>-</b>

**Certify True Copy**



Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	30,000	0.62%	-
b) VRS acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / involved/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	30,000	0.62%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	26,05,965	53.50%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRS otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	26,05,965	53.50%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	On Market- at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14.07.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 25 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You

  
Mahesh S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 14.07.2017

Certify True Copy



C - Buy

Date: 20-09-2019

To,  
BSE Limited  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Acquirers namely, Laxmi M. Jhawar and Mahesh S. Jhawar

<i>Laxmi Jhawar</i>	<i>Mahesh S. Jhawar</i>
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl: a/a

Certify True Copy

*Mahesh S. Jhawar*

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Acquirer: Mahesh S. Jhavar Laxmi M. Jhavar PAC: Rahul Mahesh Jhavar Kamla Ramautar Jhavar Ramautar S. Jhavar		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows:	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,310,060	47.42%	47.42%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,310,060	47.42%	47.42%
Details of acquisition/Sold			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/Sold#	898,195	18.44%	18.44%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	898,195	18.44%	18.44%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	43713500		

  
 Certify True Copy



Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500
Laxmi M. Jhavar <i>Laxmi Jhavar</i>	
Mahesh S. Jhavar <i>Mahesh S. Jhavar</i>	
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 20/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.	
# Two PAC namely Kamala Ramautar Jhavar and PAC Ramautar S Jhavar have sold shares 508300 and 993765 shares each to Laxmi M Jhavar and Mahesh S Jhavar respectively.	

Certify True Copy

*Mahesh S. Jhavar*

**Mr. Mahesh S. Jhavar**

**Add: 205, Alpana Building, Pedder Road, Mumbai – 400026**

**Email id: [msj@dcl.net.in](mailto:msj@dcl.net.in)/ [maheshjhavar61@gmail.com](mailto:maheshjhavar61@gmail.com) [Mob: 9702622277]**

**Date: 20.09.2019**

To,  
**BSE Limited**  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

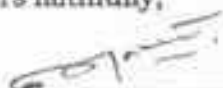
Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Mahesh Jhavar hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Mahesh Jhavar**  
**(Acquirer)**

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl. a/a


**Certify True Copy**



Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Acquirer:</b> Mahesh S. Jhawar <b>PAC:</b> Laxmi M. Jhawar Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are listed	BSE		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,310,060	47.42%	47.42%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>2,310,060</b>	<b>47.42%</b>	<b>47.42%</b>
<b>Details of acquisition/Sold</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/Sold#	898,195	18.44%	18.44%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>898,195</b>	<b>18.44%</b>	<b>18.44%</b>
<b>After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>3,208,255</b>	<b>65.86%</b>	<b>65.86%</b>
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		

Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	48713500
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500

  
Mahesh S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 20/09/2019

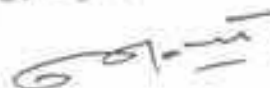
Notes:

(\* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding

# Two PAC namely Kamala Ramautar Jhawar and PAC Ramautar S Jhawar have sold shares 508300 and 993765 shares each to Laxmi M Jhawar and Mahesh S Jhawar respectively.

Certify True Copy






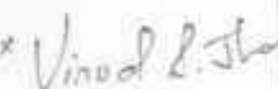
Date: 19/9/2019

To,  
BSE Limited  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Acquirers namely, Laxmi M. Jhawar, Mahesh S. Jhawar, Ramautar S. Jhawar and Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar.

			
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl: a/a

Certify True Copy

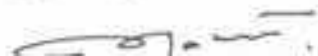


Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations,			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Acquirers</b> Laxmi M. Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar  <b>PAC</b> Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP Rahul Mahesh Jhawar		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market /public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		

Certify True Copy

Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	48713500		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500		
For and on behalf of Promoter & Promoter Group (Buyers)			
			
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Vinod S. Jhawar
Place: Mumbai			
Date: 19/09/2019			
Notes:			
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.			
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.			

Certify True Copy



Mr. Mahesh S. Jhavar

Add: 205, Alpana Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026  
Email id: [msj@del.net.in](mailto:msj@del.net.in)/[maheshjhavar61@gmail.com](mailto:maheshjhavar61@gmail.com) | Mob: 9702622277

Date: 19.09.2019

To,  
BSE Limited  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

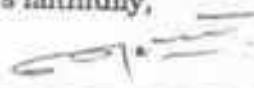
Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Mahesh Jhavar hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Mahesh Jhavar  
(Acquirer)

CC

To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl. a/a

Certify True Copy  



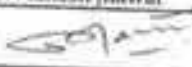

Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part A- Details of the Acquisition

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Acquirer:</b> Mahesh S Jhawar <b>PACs:</b> Laxmi M. Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP Rahul Mahesh Jhawar		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
Details of acquisition			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		

Certify True Copy

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA	
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18-09-19	
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	48,713,500	
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48,713,500	
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48,713,500	
<b>Part B (***)</b>		
Name of the Target Company	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited	
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	
Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	ADHPI3090P
Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AALFJ1962D.
		APRPJ7317P
 <b>Mahesh S. Jhawar</b> Place: Mumbai Date: 19/09/2019 Notes: (*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange (**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the (***) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.		

Certify True Copy



Mr. Ramautar Jhawar

Add: 908/909, Jeevan Vihar, 5, Manav Mandir Road, Mumbai 400006 , Email id:  
rjhawar@gmail.com [Mob: 9322275723]

---

Date: 02-04-2019

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. I. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Re: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited

Sub: Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011

We refer the aforesaid Regulations issued by SEBI, requiring the Promoters together with person acting in concert with him, in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, chapter V to make continual Annual Disclosure of the aggregate shareholding and voting rights as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, every year.

I, Ramautar S. Jhawar, a member of the Promoter Group of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited on my behalf as well as on behalf of all the members of Promoter Group voluntarily enclose herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2019 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt and arrange to take the same on record.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Ramautar S. Jhawar

CC To,

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Certify True Copy

Jozmi Jhawar

**ANNEXURE - 1**

**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002																																																
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001																																																
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.  Or  b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.	Not Applicable  <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Name</th><th>No. of shares</th><th>%</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP</td><td>1,40,000</td><td>2.87</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar S. Jhawar</td><td>4,97,115</td><td>10.20</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar Jhawar Huf</td><td>1,18,800</td><td>2.44</td></tr><tr><td>Mukul Vinod Jhawar</td><td>77,000</td><td>1.58</td></tr><tr><td>Laxmi M. Jhawar</td><td>2,08,705</td><td>4.28</td></tr><tr><td>Kamala Ramautar Jhawar</td><td>5,08,500</td><td>10.44</td></tr><tr><td>Mahesh S. Jhawar</td><td>1,74,900</td><td>3.59</td></tr><tr><td>Vinod Jhawar Huf</td><td>25,800</td><td>0.53</td></tr><tr><td>Mahesh Jhawar Huf</td><td>57,300</td><td>1.18</td></tr><tr><td>Sohanlal Jhawar Huf</td><td>20,000</td><td>0.41</td></tr><tr><td>Vandana Vinod Jhawar</td><td>2,32,895</td><td>4.78</td></tr><tr><td>Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar</td><td>1,82,800</td><td>3.75</td></tr><tr><td>Vinit R. Jhawar</td><td>3,77,950</td><td>7.76</td></tr><tr><td>Rahul Mahesh Jhawar</td><td>92,900</td><td>1.91</td></tr><tr><td>Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar</td><td>52,500</td><td>1.08</td></tr></tbody></table>	Name	No. of shares	%	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87	Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58	Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44	Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59	Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75	Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08
Name	No. of shares	%																																															
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2.87																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar	4,97,115	10.20																																															
Ramautar Jhawar Huf	1,18,800	2.44																																															
Mukul Vinod Jhawar	77,000	1.58																																															
Laxmi M. Jhawar	2,08,705	4.28																																															
Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	5,08,500	10.44																																															
Mahesh S. Jhawar	1,74,900	3.59																																															
Vinod Jhawar Huf	25,800	0.53																																															
Mahesh Jhawar Huf	57,300	1.18																																															
Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	20,000	0.41																																															
Vandana Vinod Jhawar	2,32,895	4.78																																															
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	1,82,800	3.75																																															
Vinit R. Jhawar	3,77,950	7.76																																															
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	92,900	1.91																																															
Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar	52,500	1.08																																															

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhawar

	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Tracon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
<b>4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above</b>	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable</b>	<b>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)</b>
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2019, holding of:			
a) Shares	30,59,165	62.80%	-
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	-
c) Warrants,	-	-	-
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	-
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,59,165</b>	<b>62.80%</b>	<b>-</b>

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhawar

**PART-B\*\***

**Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AFFPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AABTS 8862 K
18	Jasoda Tracom LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Signature of Authorised Signatory:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Ramautar S. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 02-04-2019

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - D shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhawar

Outlook message header: New message, Reply, Delete, Archive, Move to, Categorize.

- 25528
- Link Email: 385
- Drafts: 9
- Sent Items: 1
- Deleted Items: 1
- Archive

Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Update Activity  
Tue 4/2/2014 2:04 PM  
corporation@indiaonline.com

- R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX LL. 131 G
- R S J DHANLAXMI COTEX LL. 131 G
- R S J DHANLAXMI FABRICS. 381 G

Attachments: 131 G, 131 G, 381 G

ashish maheshwar  
Bikanerna Bhawar  
Bande Wadi. 580  
Conversation file.  
For reference  
HDFC

Dear Sir,  
With reference to the above, please find attached herewith Disclosure under Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 of the following companies for the year ended 31/03/2014.

1. Dhanlaxmi Fabrics Ltd.
2. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Ltd.

Kindly take the above in your record and acknowledge receipt of the same.

Upgrade to Office  
365 with premium  
Outlook features

3

*Handwritten signature:* Ashish Maheshwar  
Company Name Copy

**DHANLAXMI EXPORT FABRICS LLP**  
LLPIN: AAE-0065

285, Princess Street, 2nd Floor C. J House, Marine Lines Mumbai City - 400002,  
Email Id: [rkp0303@gmail.com](mailto:rkp0303@gmail.com) Contact No.022-66228050

Date: 03/04/2018

To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

We, being a Promoter Group company, are submitting herewith the aggregate shareholdings of our Company together with other Promoter Group Companies and Individual Promoters of Dhanklaxmi Cotex Limited as on 31.03.2018 in terms of Regulations 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions of shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

We believe you will find the said disclosure in order.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

  
Mr. Ramantir Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

CC To,  
To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanklaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai-400 002

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhawar





**ANNEXURE - 1**  
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part - A - Details of Shareholding**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Street, Mumbai - 400 001

3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):

a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC) is more than 25% of the share or voting rights of the TC.

Or

b. Name(s) of promoter(s), Member of the Promoter group and PAC with him.

Not Applicable

Name	No. of shares	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	1,40,000	2
Ramautar S. Jhavar	4,97,115	1
Ramautar Jhavar Huf	1,18,800	2
Mukul Vinod Jhavar	77,000	1
Laxmi M. Jhavar	2,08,705	4
Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	3,88,500	7
Mahesh S. Jhavar	1,74,900	3
Vinod Jhavar Huf	25,800	0.
Mahesh Jhavar Huf	57,300	1.
Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	20,000	0.
Vandana Vinod Jhavar	2,32,895	4.
Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	1,82,800	3.
Vinit R Jhavar	2,57,950	5.
Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	92,900	1.5
Ramautar S. Jhavar ((Jamanadevi Jhavar	52,500	1.0

Certify True Copy  
*Laxmi Jhavar*

4. Particulars of the shareholding of person(s) mentioned at (3b) above	Family Trust)		
	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	100	0.00
	Sohandaj Jhawar Family	52,300	1.07
	Jasoda Trucon LLP	2,39,600	4.92
	Number of shares	% w.r.t total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
As of March 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year 2018, holding of:			
a) Shares	28,19,165	57.87%	.
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	.
c) Warrants,	-	-	.
d) Convertible Securities	-	-	.
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	-	-	.
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,19,165</b>	<b>57.87%</b>	<b>.</b>

Certify True Copy  
Jozmi Jhawar

**PART-B\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Dhanixmi Coes Limited

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8796F
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jansadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAAHR6660R AAATJ9251A
4	Jaxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ1860C
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AEPJ16178M
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AADHM6005Q
9	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L AEPJ 6178 M
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	
13	Vinit R. Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ 9318 D APRPJ7317P
15	Dhanixmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	
14	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AALFD4197Q
15	Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust	Yes	AHQPJ 8971 J
18	Jacode Tracoe LLP	Yes	AABTS 8862 K AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

*[Signature]*

Mr. Ramautar Jhawar  
(Designated Partner)

Note:

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certify True Copy  
Jaxmi Jhawar

**Mrs. Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar**  
**Add: 205, Alpana Building, Padder Road, Mumbai – 400026**  
**Email id: [msj@dfi.net.in](mailto:msj@dfi.net.in) | Mob: 9702622277**

---

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, **Mrs. Laxmi M. Jhawar**, Promoter of the Company holds **1,78,800 Equity Shares** of the Company, representing **3.67%** shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

*Laxmi Jhawar*

Mrs. Laxmi M. Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai – 400 001



Certify True Copy

*Laxmi Jhawar*



**PART- B\*\*****Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhawar Huf	Yes	AAAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhawar (Jamanadevi Jhawar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhawar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhawar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhawar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhawar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhawar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhawar

Yours truly,

*Laxmi Jhawa*

Mrs. Laxmi M. Jhawa

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

(\* ) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

**Certify True Copy**

*Laxmi Jhawa*

# Mrs. Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

Add: 205, Alpana Building, Padder Road, Mumbai – 400026

Email id: [msj@dfi.net.in](mailto:msj@dfi.net.in) | Mob: 9702622277

Date: 06/04/2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Mumbai- 400 002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of (SAST) Regulation, 2011 of SEBI

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 30(2) and 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Mrs. Laxmi M. Jhawar, Promoter of the Company along with persons acting in concert with me holds 25,75,965 Equity Shares of the Company, representing 52.88% shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011. Please find enclosed Form 30(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 for your reference and records.

Thanking You.  
Yours Faithfully,

*Laxmi Jhawar*  
Mrs. Laxmi M. Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai – 400 001

Certify True Copy

*Laxmi Jhawar*





## ANNEXURE – 1

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

### PART- B\*\*

**Name of the Target Company: Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited**

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the person and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the person and PACs
1	Ramautar S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ8706F
2	Ramautar Jhavar Huf	Yes	AAHR6660R
3	Ramautar S. Jhavar (Jamanadevi Jhavar Family Trust)	Yes	AAATJ9251A
4	Laxmi M. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1522H
5	Kamala Ramautar Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1523G
6	Mahesh S. Jhavar	Yes	AABPJ1860C
7	Vinod Jhavar Huf	Yes	AABPJ8706F
8	Mahesh Jhavar Huf	Yes	AACHV1902N
9	Sohanlal Jhavar Huf	Yes	AADHM6005Q
10	Vandana Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AAGHS8642L
11	Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P
12	Mukul Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AFFPJ6178M
13	Vinit R Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ4625H
14	Rahul Mahesh Jhavar	Yes	AKTPJ9318D
15	Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q
16	Lalit Vinod Jhavar	Yes	AHQPJ8971J
17	Sohanlal Jhavar Family	Yes	AABTS8862K
18	Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D

Yours truly,

*Laxmi Jhavar*

Mrs. Laxmi M. Jhavar

**Note:**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.  
(\* ) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.  
(\*\* ) Part - B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certify True Copy

*Laxmi Jhavar*

# Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

Add: 205, Alpans Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026  
Email id: mlj@dlj.net.in | Mob: 9702622277

Date: 14.07.2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited, 011062  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002

Subj: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 29,905 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post holding are 2,08,705 equity shares, representing 4.28% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Laxmi M. Jhawar PAN: AABPJ1522H Add: 205, Alpans Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026	1,78,800	29,905	14.07.2017	10/-	2,08,705	4.28%	On Market-at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You  
Yours Faithfully,

*Laxmi Jhawar*  
Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Each Form 29(2)



Certify True Copy

*Laxmi Jhawar*

**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar - Acquirer Add: 203, Alpura Building, Poddar Road, Mumbai - 400056 PAN: AABP91522H  <u>List of PAC:</u> Janoda Tricon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LTD Lata Vinod Jhawar Mukul Vinod Jhawar Kamaladevi R. Jhawar Vinit R. Jhawar Rameshwar Jhawar Sohandil Jhawar Family Trust Sohandil Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Rameshwar Jhawar HUF Varun Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohandil Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (%)
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,78,800	3.67%	-
b) Shares in the name of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T.C. (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>1,78,800</b>	<b>3.67%</b>	-

**Certify True Copy**

*Laxmi Jhawar*

Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	29,905	0.61%	-
b) VFs acquired/sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / locked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	29,905	0.61%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	2,08,705	4.28%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VFs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,08,705	4.28%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / letter-of-transfer etc.)	On Market- at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VF or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14.07.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 25 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You,

*Lozmi Shauq*

Lozmi Mahesh Shauq

Place: Mumbai

Date: 14-07-2017

Certify True Copy

*Lozmi Shauq*

# Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

Add: 205, Alpans Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026  
Email id: mlj@mlj.net.in | Mob: 9702632277

Date: 14.07.2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Coles Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 29,905 equity shares at Rs. 10/- each on 14.07.2017 and my post holding are 2,08,705 equity shares, representing 4.28% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 26,05,870 representing 53.49% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Laxmi M. Jhawar PAN: AAKPJ1322H Add: 205, Alpans Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026	25,75,965	29,905	14.07.2017	10/-	26,05,870	53.49%	On Market at BSE

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

*Laxmi Jhawar*

Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

CC To:  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,  
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001  
Encl: Form 29(2)

Certify True Copy

*Laxmi Jhawar*

**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotes Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar - Acquirer Add: 205, Alpina Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026 PAN: AABPP1322H  <b>List of PAC</b> Jasoda Tricon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LTD Lalit Vinod Jhawar Mahesh Vinod Jhawar Kamaladevi R Jhawar Vinit R. Jhawar Rameshwar Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Rameshwar Jhawar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (%)
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	25,75,965	52.88%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T.C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>25,75,965</b>	<b>52.88%</b>	-

**Certify True Copy**

*Laxmi Jhawar*

Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	29,905	0.61%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	29,905	0.61%	-
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	26,05,870	53.49%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	26,05,870	53.49%	-
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / issue or transfer etc)	On Market- at BSE		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	14.07.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You

*Jaxmi Jhawar*  
**Jaxmi Mahesh Jhawar**

Place: Mumbai

Date: 14-07-2017

**Certify True Copy**  
*Jaxmi Jhawar*



# Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

Add: 205, Alpina Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026  
Email id: [msj@dfi.net.in](mailto:msj@dfi.net.in) | Mob: 9702622277

Date: 22.02.2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street, C.I. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I, Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar, Promoter of the Company, acquired 20,000 equity shares at Rs.10/- each on 22.02.2017 and my post holding is 1,78,800 equity shares, representing 3.67% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table.

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Laxmi M. Jhawar PAN: AABPJ1522H Add: 205, Alpina Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026	1,58,800	20,000	22.02.2017	10/-	1,78,800	3.67%	Acquired through off market transaction - By way of Gift

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

*Laxmi Jhawar*  
Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring,  
P. J. Tower, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

Encl: Form 29(2)



*Certify True Copy*  
*Laxmi Jhawar*

**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.I. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Laxmi Mahesh Jhavar - Acquirer</b> Add: 205, Alpna Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026 PAN: AABPJ1522H  <u>List of PAC</u> Jaoda Tru on LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LTD Lalit Vinod Jhavar Mukul Vinod Jhavar Kamaladevi R Jawar Vinit R. Jhavar Ramavatar Jhavar Sohanlal Jhavar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhavar HUF Vinod Jhavar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhavar Mahesh Jhavar HUF Ramavtar Jhavar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhavar Vinod Sohanlal Jhavar Mahesh S. Jhavar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,58,800	3.26%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,58,800	3.26%	-

**Certify True Copy**  
Laxmi Jhavar

Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	20,000	0.41%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>0.41%</b>	<b>-</b>
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,78,800	3.67%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>1,78,800</b>	<b>3.67%</b>	<b>-</b>
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Acquired through off market transaction- By way of Gift		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	22.02.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.

*Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar*

Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date:

Certify True Copy

*Laxmi Jhawar*

# Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

Add: 205, Alpans Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026  
Email id: [msj@dfi.net.in](mailto:msj@dfi.net.in) | Mob: 9702622277

Date: 22.02.2017

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
185, Princess Street, C.J. House,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002

## Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SAST Regulation, 2011 (With PAC)

Dear Sir,

In compliance of regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011 it is hereby informed that I **Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar**, Promoter of the Company, acquired 20,000 equity shares at Rs. 10/- each on 22.02.2017 and my post holding are 1,78,800/- equity shares, representing 3.67% of company's capital and my aggregate holding with Person Acting in concert with me post acquisition are 25,25,865 representing 51.85% of company's capital.

Details of the same herewith disclosed in following table

Name, Address and PAN	No. of Shares held	No. of Share acquired / sold	Date of acquisition / sold	Rate at Share acquired / sold	Post holding	Post % of holding	Mode of acquisition
Laxmi M. Jhawar PAN: AABPJ1522H Add: 205, Alpans Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026	25,05,865	20,000	---	10/-	25,25,865	51.85%	Acquired through off market transaction- By way of Gift

Please find enclosed Form 29(2) as required under SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeover) Regulation, 2011. Please take the same on your records and acknowledge the receipt.

Thanking You,  
Yours Faithfully,

*Laxmi Jhawar*

Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

CC To,  
The Director- Investor Services & Listing  
The Stock Exchange - Mumbai  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower,  
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001  
Encl: Form 29(2)

Certify True Copy  
*Laxmi Jhawar*

**Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	M/s. Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited Add: 285, Princess Street, C.J. House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Mumbai - 400002		
2. Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar – Acquirer</b> Add: 20- Alpana Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026 PAN: AABPJ1522H  <u>List of PAC</u> Jasoda Tracon LLP Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LTD Lalit Vinod Jhawar Mukul Vinod Jhawar Kamaladevi R Jawar Vinit R. Jhawar Ramavator Jhawar Sohanlal Jhawar Family Trust Sohanlal Jhawar HUF Vinod Jhawar HUF Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Mahesh Jhawar HUF Ramastar Jhawar HUF Vandana Vinod Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar		
3. Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
4. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	Bombay Stock Exchange 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001		
5. Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows	Number of shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	25,05,865	51.44%	-
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T.C (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	25,05,865	51.44%	-

**Certify True Copy**  
Laxmi Jhawar

Details of acquisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold	20,000	0.41%	-
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold	-	-	-
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer	-	-	-
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>0.41%</b>	<b>-</b>
After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	25,25,865	51.85%	-
b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer	-	-	-
c) VRs otherwise than by shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>25,25,865</b>	<b>51.85%</b>	<b>-</b>
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Acquired through off market transaction- By way of Gift		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	22.02.2017		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	4,87,13,500/-		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	4,87,13,500/-		

(\* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 35 of the listing Agreement.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Thanking You.

*Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar*  
Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar

Place: Mumbai  
Date:

Certify True Copy  
*Laxmi Jhawar*


Date: 20-09-2019

To,  
**BSE Limited**  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Acquirers namely, Laxmi M. Jhawar and Mahesh S. Jhawar

	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl: a/a

Certify True Copy  
Laxmi Jhawar

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Gotex Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Acquirer: Mahesh S. Jhawar Laxmi M. Jhawar PAC: Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,310,060	47.42%	47.42%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,310,060	47.42%	47.42%
Details of acquisition/Sold			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/Sold#	898,195	18.44%	18.44%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	898,195	18.44%	18.44%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC	19.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	43713500		

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhawar



Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500
Laxmi M. Jhavar <i>Laxmi Jhavar</i>	
Mahesh S. Jhavar <i>Mahesh S. Jhavar</i>	
Place: Mumbai	
Date: 20/09/2019	
Notes:	
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.	
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.	
# Two PAC namely Kamala Ramautar Jhavar and PAC Ramautar S Jhavar have sold shares 508300 and 993765 shares each to Laxmi M Jhavar and Mahesh S Jhavar respectively.	

Certify True Copy

*Laxmi Jhavar*

**Mrs. Laxmi Mahesh Jhavar**

**Add: 205, Alpna Building, Pedder Road, Mumbai – 400026**

**Email id: [msj@dcl.net.in](mailto:msj@dcl.net.in)/ [maheshjhavar61@gmail.com](mailto:maheshjhavar61@gmail.com) | Mob: 8779576329**

**Date: 20-09-2019**

To,  
**BSE Limited**  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

**Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Laxmi Jhavar hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

*Laxmi Jhavar*

**Laxmi Jhavar**  
**(Acquirer)**

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl. a/a

**Certify True Copy**

*Laxmi Jhavar*

Disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Acquirer:</b> Laxmi M. Jhawar <b>PAC:</b> Mahesh S. Jhawar Rahul Mahesh Jhawar Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,310,060	47.42%	47.42%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	2,310,060	47.42%	47.42%
Details of acquisition/Sold			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/Sold#	898,195	18.44%	18.44%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	898,195	18.44%	18.44%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer / encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se transfer		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	19.09.2019		

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhawar

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	48713500
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500

Laxmi Shaware

Laxmi M. Jhavar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 20/09/2019

Notes:

(\* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

# Two PAC namely Kamala Ramautar Jhavar and PAC Ramautar S Jhavar have sold shares 508300 and 993765 shares each to Laxmi M Jhavar and Mahesh S Jhavar respectively.

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Shaware

C- buyer




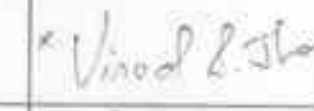
Date: 19/9/2019

To,  
BSE Limited  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject please find enclosed herewith the disclosure under regulation Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011 by the Acquirers namely, Laxmi M. Jhawar, Mahesh S. Jhawar, Ramautar S. Jhawar and Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar.

			
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar

Kindly take the same on your record.

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl: a/a





Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhawar

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations.			
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Acquirers:</b> Laxmi M. Jhawar Mahesh S. Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar  <b>PAC:</b> Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP Rahul Mahesh Jhawar		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the disposal as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
<b>Before the disposal under consideration, holding of</b>			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>2,285,065</b>	<b>46.91%</b>	<b>46.91%</b>
<b>Details of Sale</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights Sold	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>923,190</b>	<b>18.95%</b>	<b>18.95%</b>
<b>After the sale, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	-	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>3,208,255</b>	<b>65.86%</b>	<b>65.86%</b>
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhawar

Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18.09.2019		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	48713500		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48713500		
For and on behalf of Promoter & Promoter Group (Buyers)			
			
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Mahesh S. Jhawar	Ramautar S. Jhawar	Vinod S. Jhawar
Place: Mumbai			
Date: 19/09/2019			
Notes:			
(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.			
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.			

Certify True Copy

Laxmi Jhawar

Mrs. Laxmi Mahesh Jhawar  
Add: 205, Alpna Building, Padder Road, Mumbai - 400026  
Email id: [msj@dcl.net.in](mailto:msj@dcl.net.in)/[maheshjhawar61@gmail.com](mailto:maheshjhawar61@gmail.com) | Mob: 8779576329

Date: 19.09.2019

To,  
BSE Limited  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai - 400001

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011


Dear Sir(s),

With reference to the aforesaid subject I, Laxmi Jhawar hereby submit disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (SAST) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take the same on your record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

  
Laxmi Jhawar  
(Acquirer)

CC  
To,  
Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited  
285, Princess Street,  
2nd Floor, CJ house, Marine Lines,  
Mumbai- 400 002

Encl. a/a

Certify True Copy  
Laxmi Jhawar



Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part A- Details of the Acquisition

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<b>Acquirer:</b> Laxmi M. Jhawar <b>PACs:</b> Mahesh S. Jhawar Ramautar S. Jhawar Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar Kamla Ramautar Jhawar Vandana Vinod Jhawar Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP Jasoda Tracon LLP Rahul Mahesh Jhawar		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share / voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share / voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying Voting Rights (VRs)	2,285,065	46.91%	46.91%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0.00	0.00%	0.00%
c) Voting rights (VRs) otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>2,285,065</b>	<b>46.91%</b>	<b>46.91%</b>
Details of acquisition			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	923,190	18.95%	18.95%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>923,190</b>	<b>18.95%</b>	<b>18.95%</b>
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	3,208,255	65.86%	65.86%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	0	0.00%	0.00%
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	0	0.00%	0.00%
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking / others)	0	0.00%	0.00%
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+/-d)</b>	<b>3,208,255</b>	<b>65.86%</b>	<b>65.86%</b>
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / Inter-se transfer encumbrance, etc.)	Off-market (inter-se transfer)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	NA		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	18-09-19		

Certify True Copy

Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	48,713,500
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48,713,500
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	48,713,500

**Part B (\*\*\*)**

Name of the Target Company		Dhanlaxmi Cotex Limited	
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the Acquirer and/ or PACs	
Laxmi M. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1522H	
Mahesh S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1860C	
Ramautar S. Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ8706F	
Vinod Sohanlal Jhawar	Yes	AEFPJ6178M	
Kamla Ramautar Jhawar	Yes	AABPJ1523G	
Yandana Vinod Jhawar	Yes	ADHPJ3090P	
Dhanlaxmi Export Fabric LLP	Yes	AALFD4197Q	
Jasoda Tracon LLP	Yes	AALFJ1962D	
Rahul Mahesh Jhawar	Yes	APRPJ7317P	

*Laxmi Jhawar*

Laxmi M. Jhawar

Place: Mumbai

Date: 19/09/2019

Notes:

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under Clause 31 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*\*) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Certify True Copy

*Laxmi Jhawar*